DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 315 076 IR 053 050

AUTHOR Clark, Collin, Ed.
TITLE California Library Statistics, 1989. Fiscal Year 1987-1988 Data from Public, Academic, Special, State Agency and County Law Libraries.
INSTITUTION California State Library, Sacramento.
PUB DATE 89
NOTE 253p.; Product of the Library Development Services Bureau. For the 1987 report, see ED 304 164.
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Academic Libraries; Annual Reports; Higher Education; Interlibrary Loans; Library Circulation; Library Expenditures; *Library Materials; Library Networks; Library Personnel; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; *Public Libraries; *Special Libraries
IDENTIFIERS *California

ABSTRACT

The information reported in this document characterizes libraries in California through statistical tables, profiling each library within its appropriate library type (i.e., public, academic, special, state agency, and county law). The data were gathered through the annual report forms for fiscal year 1987-1988 that were returned by 895 libraries of an estimated total of 1,200 California libraries, excluding school libraries. Presented in the statistical tables are data on activities (e.g., interlibrary loans borrowed and lent, circulation, and total volumes); income; expenditures; staffing; and collections. These data are organized by library type and area population. Also provided is a state summary of library statistics for the fiscal year 1987-1988, plus the two preceding years. The data reported include total operating expenditures, salaries, library materials, full-time staff equivalents, total volumes, circulation, interlibrary loan (ILL) borrowing, ILL lending, and total number of reference questions answered during the year. A list of the libraries represented concludes the report. (SD)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED315076

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

California Library Statistics 1989

Fiscal year 1987-1988 data from Public, Academic, Special, State Agency and County Law Libraries

IR053050

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
Sacramento, 1989
Gary E. Strong, State Librarian

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Collin Clark

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

California Library Statistics 1989

Fiscal year 1987-1988 data from Public, Academic, Special,
State Agency and County Law Libraries

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
Sacramento, 1989
Gary E. Strong, State Librarian

California Library Statistics 1989
ISSN 0741-031X

Edited by Collin Clark, Information Manager,
Library Development Services Bureau,
California State Library
1001 Sixth St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel. (916) 322-0373
FAX (916) 323-1870

Other publications in this series available from California State Library
- California Library Directory
- California Library Trustees Directory
- California Public Library Outlet Directory

Printed by California Office of State Printing
Distributed LDA

Contents

4	State Summary of Library Statistics
8	Public Library Systems
12	Public Libraries
19	Group 1, over 200,000 population
28	Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population
37	Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population
46	Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population
55	Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population
64	Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population
73	Group 7, under 15,000 population
82	Mobile libraries
85	Academic and Special Libraries
87	Academic Libraries
87	State Universities
89	Community Colleges, over 13,000 students
91	Community Colleges, 7,500 to 13,000 students
93	Community Colleges, under 7,500 students
95	Private Academic, over 1,500 students
97	Private Academic, under 1,500 students
99	Academic Libraries, Branches
101	Special Libraries
101	For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons
103	For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons
105	Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons
107	Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons
109	Law
111	Medical, Community, State
113	Medical, Private
115	Federal Government
117	State Agency
119	County Law Libraries
121	Library Index

5

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete. Libraries failing to return the report form two years in a row are dropped from the free publications distribution list. California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform library statistical data nationwide.

For fiscal year 1987-1988 we have reports from 895 libraries. We estimate there are at least 1,200 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in these publications are about 75% complete. By type of library, the number reporting are:

169 public libraries with 2,887 public service outlets. By jurisdictions, there are 47 county, 106 city, five combined city-county, and 11 district public libraries. By level of service, there are:

163 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.

601 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.

338 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.

1,785 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library. There are 75 mobile libraries in operation this year.

Combining main, branch and station figures, there are 1,102 fixed public library outlets.

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara Co. is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

197 academic libraries:

29 state supported academic libraries.

102 community college libraries.

66 private academic libraries.

471 special libraries:

32 legal libraries.

78 medical libraries.

131 libraries operated by for profit organizations.

74 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.

20 popular libraries at U.S. armed forces installations.

16 special libraries at U.S. installations.

49 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.

41 special libraries at state government offices.

30 branch libraries of academic institutions.

58 county law libraries.

Included under special libraries are 50 operated by the federal government and 108 operated by the state government.

In the State Summary table that follows, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Figures are presented in thousands, except for Staff FTE in units.

State Summary column headings

Total operating expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A sub-total of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries, in thousands. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

State Summary of Library Statistics

SUMMARY Fiscal year State pop. Jan.1 Type of Library	Total operating expend	Salaries	Library materials	Staff FTE	Total volumes	Circu-lation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
	---In thousands---			In units		---In thousands---			
1985-1986									
26,637,000									
Public libraries	356,086	231,851	48,126	9,233.70	51,543	129,275	261	239	37,271
Academic libraries	273,985	170,641	71,372	5,879.95	51,374	20,016	175	296	4,538
Special libraries	43,116	22,660	13,086	1,434.21	9,716	3,096	136	118	797
State agency libs	11,404	6,121	1,498	346.53	1,290	788	9	43	190
County law libs	11,507	5,127	4,743	211.45	2,280	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	696,098	436,400	138,825	17,105.84	116,203	153,175	581	696	42,796
1986-1987									
27,292,300									
Public libraries	381,756	245,349	51,117	9,571.91	52,516	131,955	270	225	34,890
Academic libraries	302,582	187,725	77,858	5,976.59	53,875	21,001	189	308	4,974
Special libraries	43,723	23,594	14,062	1,423.55	10,415	2,322	157	118	637
State agency libs	15,176	8,433	1,732	322.86	1,135	879	12	50	244
County law libs	13,636	5,934	5,610	216.00	2,360	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	756,873	471,035	150,379	17,510.91	120,301	156,157	628	701	40,745
1987-1988									
28,019,000									
Public libraries	402,425	256,163	54,724	9,841.82	52,594	136,082	293	259	36,627
Academic libraries	307,699	192,287	84,696	6,167.81	54,230	22,046	281	409	4,487
Special libraries	27,489	13,471	8,918	1,162.18	6,379	2,365	143	96	552
State agency libs	15,012	7,864	1,623	282.65	922	787	7	49	138
County law libs	14,612	6,148	5,779	217.83	2,418	NA	NA	NA	NA
STATE TOTAL	767,237	475,933	155,740	17,672.29	116,543	161,280	724	813	41,804

Public Library Systems

California's 15 cooperative public library systems are organized under the California Library Services Act (CLSA), most as joint powers agencies. They are governed by Administrative Councils made up of the directors of the member public libraries, aided by System Advisory Boards representing the public served. Most systems employ a Coordinator/Director and support staff. They maintain a communications system of telephone and, typically, electronic mail, direct distance dial units, or FAX. Either through system vans or by contract with member libraries, they provide regular delivery service for exchange of materials. One or more system reference centers, housed in the larger libraries, are supported for second level referral of questions individual libraries are unable to answer. Systems are supported by a combination of local membership fees and reimbursements, state CLSA program grants, and project awards of federal Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds. Most systems have associated intertype library networks or affiliated academic and special library members.

The public library systems are:

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, Belmont
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

Column headings - Public Library Systems

Systems: members. Short name of system and number of public library members.

Population. Combined population estimate for January 1, reporting year of system member public libraries.

Area sq. mi. Combined service area in square miles of system member public libraries.

Reference questions. Questions handled by system level reference centers. As referrals, the count duplicates a portion of the reference count of member libraries.

Messages sent. Number of messages sent by system communications.

Items delivered. Count of items exchanged through system delivery services.

Miles driven. Number of miles driven by system delivery vehicles.

Reference expenditure. CLSA allowance for provision of system reference services. Includes staff, materials and operations.

C & D expenditure. CLSA allowance for system telecommunications and for maintenance of system delivery service.

SAB expenditure. CLSA allowance to support the System Advisory Board (SAB), typically including travel, postage and office supplies.

CLSA Program allowances. Total state award to the system under the CLSA funded programs listed.

LSCA Program grants. System administration is a CLSA component not presently funded under the Act. To aid systems in a demonstration of the costs of planning, coordinating and evaluating the CLSA programs, awards of federal LSCA funds have been made. System awards and other program grants to systems are included.

Total system programs. Expenditure for reporting year from CLSA, LSCA, local and other funds for all programs of the system. Estimates for current year from system budgets.

Public library systems

SYSTEM1

Activities, FY 1987-88

System	Members	Population	Area sq. mile	Reference questions	Messages sent	Items delivered	Miles driven
BALIS	9	2,692,100	1,414	1,369	23,249	454,857	30,624
Black Gold	7	981,500	8,951	1,634	13,920	146,174	44,068
49-99	7	1,107,050	10,172	1,413	4,607	292,324	103,800
Inland	13	2,295,210	37,504	3,662	12,618	114,418	70,000
MCLS	30	5,669,400	872	7,169	119,840	328,526	62,000
MOBAC	8	579,200	3,759	1,196	21,716	115,700	50,096
MVLS	13	1,634,060	11,341	1,699	10,046	86,008	56,000
NBC	12	1,135,180	8,698	1,514	3,600	134,038	36,323
North State	13	662,925	37,099	1,413	14,227	542,215	203,529
Peninsula	8	632,800	454	2,354	49,235	662,500	43,000
SJVLS	8	1,627,800	22,471	3,541	35,500	43,835	32,000
Santiago	10	2,280,400	782	1,500	5,100	207,654	22,000
Serra	13	2,533,900	8,502	2,277	6,400	388,120	62,500
South Bay	9	1,476,150	2,713	1,410	10,280	61,906	
South State	2	3,075,310	3,232	324	4,161	26,111	

13

14

Public library systems

SYSTEM2

Expenditure, FY 1987-88

System	Expenditure by CLSA program			CLSA Program allowance		LSCA Program grants		Total System programs	
	Reference	C&D	SAB	1987-88	1988-89	1987-88	1988-89	1987-88	1988-89
Balis	129,566	61,658	722	191,946	190,608	153,715	51,444	511,373	463,497
Black Gold	84,083	77,708	3,562	165,353	149,973	26,501	25,466	1,725,735	1,378,112
49-99	78,386	62,024	2,182	142,592	142,391	18,646	10,760	300,346	282,876
Inland	136,768	123,549	2,321	262,908	264,041	27,877	64,383	715,452	740,069
MCLS	304,103	113,046	4,403	421,662	444,143	49,194	208,344	627,469	841,673
MOBAC	74,455	60,717	76	135,791	135,227	181,426	13,842	432,492	296,768
MVLS	124,405	108,132	2,614	235,562	235,130	19,165	17,778	455,042	491,174
NBC	118,757	82,445	1,111	202,313	201,423	22,249	8,000	833,366	753,084
North State	107,688	146,703	11,376	265,767	264,774	22,597	22,582	445,565	684,421
Peninsula	73,597	50,578	1,009	125,200	124,623	134,672	135,232	1,403,616	2,541,004
SJVLS	96,672	72,455	1,238	172,012	171,630	770,321	681,391	1,598,363	1,397,317
Santiago	99,026	49,879	267	183,348	182,300	21,864	13,823	237,084	249,820
Serra	145,131	88,775	4,002	237,907	237,612	27,402	17,953	448,427	462,792
South Bay	99,862	61,442	2,116	163,420	162,509	22,013	12,290	689,063	788,378
South State	102,900	44,437	4,019	153,219	152,616	271,679	260,367	713,250	1,365,743

Public Libraries

California's 169 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from the City of Vernon with 80 residents to Los Angeles with more than 3 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems comprising all the public libraries in a county, or several adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all residents. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 200,000 population
Group 2	100,000 to 200,000 population
Group 3	75,000 to 100,000 population
Group 4	50,000 to 75,000 population
Group 5	30,000 to 50,000 population
Group 6	15,000 to 30,000 population
Group 7	under 15,000 population

For each size group there are nine tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, system, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditure	Materials, salaries, total
Table 4, Special	AV, literacy, PLF
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Activities	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Services	Outlets, programs, weekly measures
Table 8, Children	Population, materials, programs
Table 9, Salaries	Current year data

Data on the following tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary tables were compiled from these reports and published as California Public Library Statistics, Advance Edition. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in California Library Statistics, which supersede those of the Advance Edition.

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co.	County Library
Dist.	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here by their city or district site.

Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Salinas	John Steinbeck Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard Community Library

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.
Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.
Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.
Mariposa Co. is included with Tuolumne Co.
Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.
Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

System. The California Library Services Act cooperative public library system to which the library belongs.

BALIS	Bay Area Library and Information System, Oakland
Black Gold	Black Gold Cooperative Library system, Ventura
49-99	49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton
Inland	Inland Library System, San Bernardino
MCLS	Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Altadena
MOBAC	Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey
MVLS	Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa
North State	North State Cooperative Library System, Willows
Peninsula	Peninsula Library System, Belmont
SJVLS	San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno
Santiago	Santiago Library System, Orange
Serra	Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego
South Bay	South Bay Cooperative Library System, San Jose
South State	South State Cooperative Library System, Downey

"Profile", continued

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, 1988, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Population Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction, in which case the larger borrowers figure is used in computing per capitas.

Area sq. mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and number of stops by any mobile library.

Staff count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year. Number cannot be a fraction.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help. Excludes contract, maintenance and security staff.

Table 2, "Income"

Local operating. Total income available for operating expenses (not capital outlay), from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation, and transfer from reserves or beginning balance.

State operating. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA and PLF.

Total operating. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state and federal.

Capital outlay. Income for capital outlay items, including sites, buildings, vehicles and equipment over $200.

"Income", continued

Special district. Amount from Special District Augmentation funds available to counties and special districts.

Local approp. Local revenue appropriated for the year by the jurisdiction, as reported on the Public Library Fund Certification, on October 31. Possible later changes in appropriation are not considered. This figure is not derived from the Public Library Report. (Note that through inclusion on the PLF Certification of amount for facility maintenance and administration, even though not included in library budget, the figure for Local Revenue Appropriated may in some cases be larger than that for Total Operating Income.)

State allocations: CLSA. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for transaction based reimbursements.

State allocations: PLF. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel. Excludes maintenance and security staff paid from budget.

Total operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Capital outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over $200, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand total expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay and allocation to reserve.

Table 4, "Special"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, and video material.

Postage. Expenditure for postage and delivery, including U.S. mail and commercial delivery services.

"Special", continued

Telecom. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as electronic mail, tele-conferencing, telefacsimile and teletype.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Do not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure on CLSA Special Services literacy projects.

PLF Materials. Expenditure from PLF funds for library materials.

PLF Personnel. Expenditure from PLF funds for personnel.

Expend per cap. Total operating expenditure expressed as per capita. Annual report line, "Total Operating Expenditure", is added to line, "Estimate of services... not charged..." This sum is divided by the population served, (or by the number of registered borrowers, if greater), for an expenditure per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Titles added. Count of individual new titles added during the fiscal year.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Audio. Count of audiorecord titles held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Film. Count of motion picture titles held, all formats.

Video. Count of videorecord titles held, including tapes and discs.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Activities"

Hours annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units.

Total circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

Circ per cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library.
Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref per cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served, (or registered borrowers if greater).

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILR answer. Number of information requests answered for other libraries.

ILR sent. Number of information requests sent to other libraries.

Table 7, "Services"

Volunteers. Full-time weekly equivalent of persons volunteering unpaid service in library.

Programs. Annual count of information service programs to groups.

Attendance. Annual count of persons attending library sponsored programs.

Database search. Annual count of reference transactions in which the primary source used is one or more databases searched online by computer.

Public micros. Are microcomputers available to the public in the library?
Y = Yes. N = No.

Weekly visits. Number of persons entering the library per typical week for all purposes.

Weekly in-lib use. Number of materials used in library but not checked out per typical week.

"Services", continued

Table 8, "Services to Children"

Population. Estimate of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Materials expend. Portion of library materials budget spent on materials for children.

Programs. Number of library-sponsored programs for children.

Attendance. Total attendance at library-sponsored children's programs.

Table 9, "Salaries, Current"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Manager. Manager of special library service, normally not a Librarian but professional in another field, eg. Business Manager, Personnel Officer, Literacy Coordinator.

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL11

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	BALIS	458,750	232,008	571.80	12	294	58.75	220.37
Anaheim	Santiago	243,000	77,949	45.02	17	171	38.90	102.90
Contra Costa Co	BALIS	672,000		681.00	59	230	59.50	158.85
Fresno Co	SJVLS	592,900	250,000	5,006.00	53	136	30.00	128.70
Kern Co	SJVLS	511,400	202,118	8,073.00	72	161	35.65	152.90
Long Beach	MCLS	415,800	198,548	50.22	14	224	47.70	165.20
Los Angeles	MCLS	3,361,500	700,000	463.70	145	1,208	351.50	1,038.75
Los Angeles Co	SouthState	2,993,935	988,957	3,095.00	300	1,663	302.28	1,082.82
Oakland	BALIS	373,180	116,332	53.00	177	236	62.54	169.21
Orange Co	Santiago	1,136,940	537,049	607.43	27	357	97.00	291.00
Riverside	Inland	776,785	236,270	7,169.00	89	307	43.75	187.84
Sacramento	MVLS	961,900	324,566	974.90	145	226	74.50	207.50
San Bernardino Co	Inland	822,170	231,400	20,007.00	88	271	39.50	128.60
San Diego	Serra	1,058,700	466,982	394.00	63	509	85.48	293.34
San Diego Co	Serra	830,885	293,912	3,822.00	57	284	36.00	284.00
San Francisco	BALIS	741,300	404,248	47.66	56	559	160.70	330.75
San Jose	South Bay	732,800	401,511	169.10	70	467	126.30	322.00
San Mateo Co	Peninsula	243,865	113,224	351.00	29	116	38.20	98.70
Santa Ana	Santiago	231,500	66,344	27.20	26	138	15.50	75.50
Santa Clara Co	South Bay	342,885	149,894	1,062.00	64	345	51.00	175.50
Solano Co	NBC	265,945	111,642	630.60	27	130	25.50	82.87
Sonoma Co	NBC	360,300	226,398	1,608.00	14	125	40.50	90.50
Stanislaus Co	49-99	333,200	126,679	1,521.00	14	116	19.20	73.66
Stockton-San Joaquin	49-99	402,950	196,787	1,409.00	54	138	36.00	122.50
Tulare Co	SJVLS	241,800	80,762	4,808.00	20	49	7.00	44.05
Ventura	Black Gold	385,950	192,906	1,809.00	21	328	33.00	174.00

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL12

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Alameda Co								
Anaheim	4,527,605	235,363	4,925,009	790,524		4,669,013	980	200,157
Contra Costa Co	7,086,270	524,575	7,950,518		1,759,501	7,213,000	17,027	430,360
Fresno Co	3,894,399	318,323	4,844,286		397,488	4,588,358	44,415	273,762
Kern Co	5,240,670	508,144	5,963,107	1,040,527		7,258,779	4,732	410,066
Long Beach	10,001,170	504,791	10,776,527	7,440		10,113,679	9,665	335,689
Los Angeles	33,707,788	2,961,729	38,153,419			47,745,150		2,736,664
Los Angeles Co	38,447,713	3,972,505	45,504,336		20,681,973	41,568,145	2,994	2,421,569
Oakland	6,343,310	408,889	6,963,068			6,343,310	6,344	306,748
Orange Co	16,378,794	958,515	19,769,078	2,537,323	6,630,590	16,064,291	2,505	915,086
Riverside	7,692,190	565,587	8,497,639	265,000	1,600,000	7,840,948	5,022	467,826
Sacramento	10,418,940	861,589	11,924,834		2,764,366	12,780,392	15,877	725,816
San Bernardino Co	5,186,970	353,018	5,929,632	180,725	967,393	5,097,366	2,265	304,131
San Diego	11,857,407	859,377	13,083,017	4,828,825		12,641,047	805	754,221
San Diego Co	6,720,678	504,236	7,744,930	602,517	996,550	6,754,186	18,504	402,985
San Francisco	16,138,731	728,733	17,732,859	1,947,741		18,203,216	53,809	613,776
San Jose	10,914,281	594,604	11,661,790	4,475,000		14,232,867	8,506	594,604
San Mateo Co	5,497,239	215,000	7,493,690	1,000,000	1,383,691	6,650,165	6,345	197,769
Santa Ana	2,661,825	330,615	3,103,510	1,170		2,732,825	25,517	163,052
Santa Clara Co	8,887,477	458,908	9,985,636	452,937	3,182,977	8,786,804	4,230	278,749
Solano Co	3,538,832	231,364	3,979,739		900,000	3,618,950	30,345	215,923
Sonoma Co	4,140,096	324,455	4,868,326	29,838	616,555	4,207,372	17,239	251,030
Stanislaus Co	2,438,745	168,519	2,734,316			2,551,120	13,875	152,211
Stockton-San Joaquin	4,779,293	397,418	5,215,101		1,264,294	4,912,605	21,642	293,108
Tulare Co	1,517,319	96,773	1,666,627		223,700	1,599,287	2,172	95,421
Ventura	4,723,500	383,300	5,500,600		2,554,100	5,166,800	11,203	308,272

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL13

Library	Library materials		Salaries, benefits		Total operating		Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated		
Alameda Co								
Anaheim	646,088	763,820	2,798,311	2,814,366	4,776,252	5,050,147	790,524	5,566,776
Contra Costa Co	961,534	937,500	5,001,390	5,619,000	7,510,174	8,261,500	56,157	7,566,331
Fresno Co	449,265	536,500	2,803,245	3,049,481	4,560,071	5,117,308		4,560,071
Kern Co	653,565	714,620	3,501,956	3,553,057	5,963,106	6,185,001	1,040,527	7,003,633
Long Beach	920,934	906,927	5,210,598	5,292,132	10,737,758	11,221,631	30,289	10,768,047
Los Angeles	4,602,688	4,727,615	27,636,007	30,863,694	33,519,170	37,782,222	1,562,162	35,081,332
Los Angeles Co	5,486,721	6,983,375	22,687,621	26,611,678	41,681,039	49,657,484	386,900	42,067,939
Oakland	979,115	872,342	4,512,361	4,778,968	6,903,281	7,085,791	9,473	6,912,754
Orange Co	3,370,023	3,546,000	8,724,327	9,621,440	19,337,509	19,248,821	1,189,218	20,526,727
Riverside	1,148,370	1,177,585	4,637,598	5,377,782	7,625,413	8,484,132	58,280	7,683,693
Sacramento	1,827,743	1,900,000	6,351,681	7,615,200	11,143,452	12,611,200		11,143,452
San Bernardino Co	874,472	1,000,000	3,170,878	3,618,534	5,706,272	6,389,110	180,725	5,886,997
San Diego	2,286,523	1,923,894	8,636,886	9,439,142	13,333,392	14,319,190	1,240,058	14,573,350
San Diego Co	816,515	1,083,143	4,887,430	5,103,667	7,662,611	8,641,231	61,853	7,724,464
San Francisco	1,875,033	1,997,026	12,585,983	11,084,387	18,298,450	18,119,890	464,372	18,762,822
San Jose	1,442,625	1,570,000	10,417,101	11,534,890	12,979,719	14,201,662	1,142,837	14,122,556
San Mateo Co	883,702	943,000	3,608,550	4,187,539	6,190,313	7,638,595		6,190,313
Santa Ana	548,323	385,495	1,998,585	2,157,855	3,064,610	3,114,980		3,064,610
Santa Clara Co	1,168,357	1,400,000	5,775,057	6,034,935	8,838,891	9,989,945	431,213	9,270,104
Solano Co	407,982	454,107	2,231,401	2,381,401	3,747,970	4,121,582		3,747,970
Sonoma Co	637,150	693,550	2,586,070	2,839,504	4,453,381	4,843,721	481,495	4,934,876
Stanislaus Co	430,193	543,532	1,623,374	1,711,728	2,612,728	2,834,391		2,612,728
Stockton-San Joaquin	676,348	590,406	3,659,382	3,823,422	5,061,098	5,263,423	37,000	5,098,098
Tulare Co	196,588	246,500	921,442	985,592	1,548,000	1,780,533		1,548,000
Ventura	991,700	848,500	2,734,600	2,881,000	6,449,500	6,873,400	327,600	6,777,100

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population **Special, FY 1987-88**

PUBL14

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alameda Co									
Anaheim	9,306	15,876	55,534		28,750				19.66
Contra Costa Co	15,495	33,413	61,822		7,311		430,360		11.18
Fresno Co	3,995	30,417	28,607	135,615	1,641	43,664			7.69
Kern Co	53,077	23,690	166,765	54,508	19,355	97,289	147,624	172,228	14.02
Long Beach	100,604	45,984	58,973	886,265	46,460	109,911		335,689	25.82
Los Angeles		8,000			260,150	197,204	100,000	2,333,077	14.95
Los Angeles Co	800,000	127,268	586,898	237,640	17,000	204,459	504,570	250,000	13.78
Oakland	25,195	25,774	29,532	68,264	6,140	93,148		246,863	18.50
Orange Co	295,988	73,052	285,043	216,383	23,715	3,406	81,966	504,427	17.01
Riverside	116,322	23,921	83,475	68,500	8,258	84,960	140,348		10.40
Sacramento	31,500	114,590	104,616	302,337	23,723	63,723	801,142		11.80
San Bernardino Co	36,251	29,297	141,443	94,091	1,845	43,887	152,246	151,885	7.13
San Diego	52,947	40,819	68,381	489,129	61,549	103,068	328,640	399,666	12.96
San Diego Co	48,416	40,852	41,722	521,310	533	87,771	201,985		9.22
San Francisco	55,841	53,652	99,709	100,600	52,500	130,689	250,000		24.68
San Jose	46,010	24,823		101,850	109				19.21
San Mateo Co	82,684	12,290	40,915	155,823	2,060	72,610	150,000		25.38
Santa Ana	45,701	13,314	21,775	36,040	1,500	35,375	227,425		13.24
Santa Clara Co	110,327	13,464	51,889	55,000	3,628	139,100			25.78
Solano Co	10,453	21,385	43,275	22,805	2,074				14.09
Sonoma Co	575	44,336	33,871	150,145	6,353	73,100	180,000	71,030	12.36
Stanislaus Co	22,311	14,828	35,057		9,710		25,000		8.13
Stockton-San Joaquin	20,770	29,273	34,312	92,502		104,310	50,920	227,693	12.91
Tulare Co	998	9,201	15,197	26,977	2,605		64,173		6.40
Ventura	44,000	21,200	120,200	14,000	1,000	64,500	308,300		16.71

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population — Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL15

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alameda Co	63,832	11,392	826,503		28,072	34,540	978	1,009	956
Anaheim	29,160	4,457	374,638	128,652	5,543	5,559		164	570
Contra Costa Co	75,095	8,156	950,000	105,629	36,589	5,291	324	34	785
Fresno Co	38,173	15,265	1,007,199	597,967	70,000	21,239			670
Kern Co	29,735	6,011	969,651	146,553	11,000	11,918	720	2,600	890
Long Beach	51,756	15,365	700,000	53,000		35,400	1,011	2,910	1,335
Los Angeles	153,597	37,662	5,263,240			8,900	4,583	2,492	6,599
Los Angeles Co	279,306	30,913	4,111,719	1,179,454		108,620	3,823	8,554	2,432
Oakland	54,014	15,521	939,609	387,656	79,798	31,636		669	1,374
Orange Co	104,913	14,565	1,692,539	5,441	4,700	2,031	14	691	1,096
Riverside	44,931	12,926	856,314	213,618	45,391	12,044	600	3,447	899
Sacramento	88,893	14,604	1,575,000	185,750	168,225	710	464	665	1,970
San Bernardino Co	36,918	8,214	906,257	37,433	29,988	31,565	217	232	703
San Diego	117,404	17,227	1,612,567	1,307,572	361,653	56,078		789	2,070
San Diego Co	74,274	7,907	874,274	110,094	352	9,027	2,277	3,058	708
San Francisco	84,846	23,489	1,864,000	1,682,050	1,947,262	28,000	830	2,743	8,472
San Jose	96,621		1,121,601		37,241	55,676	934	4,110	3,055
San Mateo Co	49,261	9,987	518,842			1,611			654
Santa Ana	21,423	10,753	395,074	35,564	13,635			1,480	658
Santa Clara Co	85,004	14,510	1,073,057		16,943	14,725	293	135	752
Solano Co	22,823	7,647	524,435	36,301	29,397	6,269	532	106	471
Sonoma Co	43,777	12,226	634,048		85,574	18,539	21	37	671
Stanislaus Co	38,347	8,899	552,760	7,178	22,293	15,585	253	2,119	805
Stockton-San Joaquin	66,238	12,221	744,425	7,085	3,506	410	36	308	1,251
Tulare Co	13,005	3,874	419,112	133,322	25,928		108		309
Ventura	56,682		598,183	3,675					565

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL16

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Alameda Co									
Anaheim	15,522	1,252,842	5.16	142,761	0.59	344	646	11,750	
Contra Costa Co	38,783	3,045,218	4.53	356,808	0.53	4,050	12,000	521	399
Fresno Co	41,428	1,930,588	3.26	390,477	0.66	12,430	4,415		161
Kern Co	67,432	2,729,747	5.34	733,898	1.44	1,759	7,835	12	96
Long Beach	24,550	2,763,731	6.65	564,114	1.36	3,745	1,188		
Los Angeles	186,151	9,840,040	2.93	8,570,123	2.55		6,370		
Los Angeles Co	230,880	11,965,286	4.00	9,218,745	3.08	1,410	1,415	774	819
Oakland	41,444	1,619,223	4.34	367,157	0.98	2,645	2,527		75
Orange Co		7,790,540	6.85	1,224,366	1.08	1,205	6,020	1,525	1,010
Riverside	53,867	2,786,542	3.59	326,365	0.42	2,255	642		386
Sacramento	50,010	3,947,968	4.10	430,438	0.45	6,333	4,174		
San Bernardino Co	6,800	2,503,227	3.04	469,651	0.57	1,508	3,572	114	200
San Diego	79,681	4,879,053	4.61	1,727,823	1.63	5,458	1,907	1,868	340
San Diego Co	74,334	2,894,409	3.48	543,526	0.65	6,074	4,109	60	551
San Francisco	53,557	3,395,153	4.58	763,788	1.03	3,641	5,254		
San Jose	49,767	3,724,583	5.08	475,862	0.65	3,468	3,511	17,144	5,733
San Mateo Co	28,200	1,278,921	5.24	150,746	0.62	3,311	1,433	390	462
Santa Ana	11,089	1,077,619	4.65	142,246	0.61	232	823	96	39
Santa Clara Co	25,376	2,500,161	7.29	340,068	0.99	1,612	1,676	24	117
Solano Co	12,346	1,316,783	4.95	169,830	0.64	5,511	3,933		60
Sonoma Co	31,100	2,170,706	6.02	499,424	1.39	7,178	13,223		257
Stanislaus Co	19,266	1,588,340	4.77	119,249	0.36	2,570	520		
Stockton-San Joaquin	23,296	1,695,811	4.21	216,588	0.54	8,962	4,015		159
Tulare Co	23,960	701,952	2.90	50,516	0.21	896	2,159	20	556
Ventura	34,532	1,577,868	4.09	215,298	0.56	20,111	16,007	209	489

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL17

Library	Volunteers	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alameda Co	30.00	606	49,914	911				
Anaheim	4.50	699	20,466		N	Y		
Contra Costa Co	7.50	1,398	30,486	6,515	Y	Y	38,097	
Fresno Co	3.25	1,293	39,066	1,235	N	Y		1,274
Kern Co	13.80	6,604	135,356	364	Y	Y	39,600	17,300
Long Beach	5.00	1,147	26,354	89	Y	Y	11,342	10,160
Los Angeles	31.30				Y	N		
Los Angeles Co	38.00	12,711	565,311	2,003	Y	Y		77,308
Oakland	23.19	3,875	60,871	945	Y	Y	21,275	8,596
Orange Co	14.00	3,276	139,143	2,757	Y	Y	95,000	43,343
Riverside	18.00	1,810	71,486		Y	N	48,384	
Sacramento	22.10	1,473	42,851	851	N	Y		
San Bernardino Co	12.80	1,822	45,941		Y	Y		
San Diego	20.00	4,911	127,251	1,144	Y	Y	69,596	25,998
San Diego Co	14.20	2,096	92,586	337	Y	Y	71,667	
San Francisco	20.00	3,980	109,922	661	Y	Y	69,807	
San Jose	3.50	1,852	68,855	5,747	Y	Y		
San Mateo Co	3.15	1,623	45,471	512	Y	Y		
Santa Ana	3.07	1,027	39,657	40	Y	Y	13,674	1,374
Santa Clara Co	6.71	3,225	120,423	195	Y	Y	30,000	
Solano Co	2.00	980	34,388	237	Y	Y	15,380	1,339
Sonoma Co	10.50	1,164	38,469	1,869	Y	Y	41,122	
Stanislaus Co	1.00	877	33,735		N	N		
Stockton-San Joaquin	3.78	1,125	54,576	130	N	Y	23,572	30,414
Tulare Co	2.00	1,896	51,774	152	N	Y	2,210	1,736
Ventura	7.60	1,781	58,575	405	Y	Y		

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1987-88

PUBL18

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda Co				
Anaheim	64,000	111,828	699	20,466
Contra Costa Co		184,087	1,398	30,486
Fresno Co	131,620		1,228	37,076
Kern Co	140,000	142,290	6,479	134,011
Long Beach	87,961	126,000	1,089	28,860
Los Angeles	650,000			
Los Angeles Co	658,666	1,670,340		553,760
Oakland	70,178	137,000	2,806	42,485
Orange Co	250,000	537,925	2,800	107,674
Riverside	155,813	179,268	1,568	67,311
Sacramento	80,000	323,445	1,238	36,036
San Bernardino Co	206,672	73,642	1,349	35,415
San Diego	144,258	247,357	4,685	116,800
San Diego Co	182,795	124,505	1,929	83,319
San Francisco	107,275	250,819	3,242	93,748
San Jose	175,200	266,381	1,361	51,686
San Mateo Co		125,356	1,588	44,702
Santa Ana	58,240	123,781	1,006	38,986
Santa Clara Co	59,000	299,976	2,608	101,257
Solano Co	46,437	54,587	913	33,160
Sonoma Co	79,237	136,994	1,064	36,025
Stanislaus Co	81,521	43,820	877	33,735
Stockton-San Joaquin		233,045	1,086	29,970
Tulare Co	60,450	34,298	1,884	51,602
Ventura	110,000	279,600	1,581	52,733

06.

Public libraries, Group 1, over 200,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUBL19

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	1895 -2418	1515 -1934	1095 -1397	-
Contra Costa Co	4860 -5627	3993 -5097	2985 -4253	2346 -3303	2040 -2604	1546 -2230	1279 -1797	3197 -4299
Fresno Co	3386 -4743	2823 -4077	1963 -2851	2324 -2441	1599 -1945	1763 -2145	847 -1033	2359 -3416
Kern Co	4186 -5110	3027 -3695	2467 -3012	1922 -2347	1757 -2145	1425 -1740	1144 -1397	2767 -3378
Long Beach	-6500	-4750	2982 -3648	2764 -3381	2263 -2764	-	1511 -1840	4639 -
Los Angeles	-8275	5189 -6447	4929 -6125	2641 -3282	2018 -2507	1862 -2314	1446 -1797	4929 -6125
Los Angeles Co	5789 -8683	5009 -7514	4335 -6502	4032 -6049	2230 -2768	1839 -2292	1648 -2053	4335 -6502
Oakland	5307 -7292	-	3016 -4325	2199 -2551	2199 -2368	1651 -1827	1112 -1297	2784 -4829
Orange Co	4009 -9157	3520 -5306	3278 -4938	2198 -2962	1981 -2517	1387 -1728	1369 -1693	-
Riverside	4848 -6061	3588 -4361	3224 -3919	2313 -2811	1998 -2428	1643 -1998	1288 -1643	2701 -3619
Sacramento	5045 -6132	3512 -4269	2346 -2851	2346 -2851	1984 -2188	1715 -2085	-	2798 -3399
San Bernardino Co	-	3031 -3690	2496 -3032	2001 -2435	1606 -1955	1353 -1650	988 -1199	1816 -2208
San Diego	5679 -7195	3679 -5195	3101 -3748	2440 -3259	1915 -2306	-	1157 -1386	2503 -3322
San Diego Co	3750 -5416	3334 -5000	2624 -2893	2324 -2607	1855 -2146	1622 -1973	978 -1189	2305 -2803
San Francisco	5722 -6958	-	4290 -5213	3207 -3890	2364 -2860	1962 -2375	1672 -2019	3532 -4290
San Jose	5613 -6821	4618 -5613	4397 -5346	2961 -3598	2534 -3078	2288 -2779	1557 -1891	3279 -3990
San Mateo Co	4422 -5528	3347 -4184	2870 -3588	2692 -3364	2116 -2645	1839 -2298	1368 -1709	2867 -3585
Santa Ana	4512 -6379	-	3891 -5500	2346 -2853	2017 -2451	1659 -2017	1358 -1651	-
Santa Clara Co	-5961	-4810	3175 -3860	2687 -3251	2299 -2776	1576 -2245	1425 -1712	2879 -3501
Solano Co	4047 -4919	-	3237 -3934	2814 -3420	1701 -2067	1600 -1945	1237 -1503	2475 -3008
Sonoma Co	4290 -5214	3730 -4535	2985 -3628	-	1986 -2413	1598 -1941	1253 -1524	2985 -3628
Stanislaus Co	3403 -4131	-	2398 -2909	2100 -2546	1840 -2230	1380 -1672	1099 -1331	1500 -1817
Stockton-San Joaquin	3933 -5126	3220 -4033	2747 -3355	2247 -2745	1780 -2449	1495 -1968	1194 -1458	1611 -1968
Tulare Co	3344 -4079	-	2057 -2508	-	1528 -1863	1384 -1687	1136 -1384	1426 -1738
Ventura	4209 -5374	-	2815 -3424	2271 -2756	1732 -2105	1518 -1844	1115 -1331	2850 -3603

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL21

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Auburn-Placer Co	MVLS	111,225	98,348	1,403.60	48	44	6.50	25.22
Berkeley	BALIS	106,800	54,700	19.01	6	148	25.22	80.55
Butte Co	NorthState	172,600	36,443	1,675.00	7	21	6.00	20.50
Chula Vista	Serra	99,140	103,406	30.00	1	86	14.84	56.47
El Dorado Co	MVLS	116,700	34,496	1,725.90	5	31	4.00	16.50
Fullerton	Santiago	110,600	67,399	23.00	25	110	19.40	53.20
Glendale	MCLS	161,900	132,998	30.59	19	188	35.10	95.80
Hayward	BALIS	103,400	66,300	55.80	2	54	12.00	37.50
Humboldt Co	NorthState	114,900	48,379	3,573.00	31	45	11.47	36.90
Huntington Beach	Santiago	187,700	166,345	26.00	4	111	11.00	56.50
Inglewood	MCLS	102,400	85,758	8.85	3	74	14.20	44.90
Marin Co	NBC	138,390	150,104	503.00	60	69	19.05	56.60
Merced Co	49-99	168,600	47,839	1,982.00	21	94	8.20	47.68
Monterey Co	MOBAC	185,950	75,000	3,125.00	42	91	11.00	53.00
Napa Co	NBC	100,725	70,916	787.00	30	45	8.00	33.20
Oceanside	Serra	107,900	84,968	42.00	12	55	14.00	41.00
Ontario	Inland	118,800	38,347	36.80	31	68	14.00	50.75
Orange	Santiago	104,900	40,700	23.54	3	66	16.47	51.07
Oxnard	---	126,100	63,142	24.00	34	25	8.50	25.00
Pasadena	MCLS	132,000	141,451	23.00	9	150	40.00	104.08
Pomona	MCLS	119,100	55,426	22.86	1	58	12.95	43.10
San Bernardino	Inland	148,400	104,208	55.00	5	77	17.75	45.62
San Luis Obispo	Black Gold	188,800	66,997	3,183.00	52	62	13.75	52.50
Santa Barbara	Black Gold	195,687	85,357	1,164.00	18	98	15.50	70.75
Santa Cruz	MOBAC	195,950	83,859	436.21	15	105	17.50	58.12
Shasta Co	NorthState	137,000	68,151	3,798.00		16	2.00	13.00
Sunnyvale	South Bay	117,000	96,797	25.00	22	118	22.00	64.00
Thousand Oaks	MCLS	101,600	101,551	48.60	1	128	18.38	80.10
Torrance	MCLS	141,500	111,324	21.00	6	107	21.50	76.50

42

43

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL22

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Auburn-Placer Co	1,016,335	63,056	1,157,097	25,000	155,000	1,012,922	1,341	60,435
Berkeley	3,596,136	195,945	3,975,539	305,258		4,248,751	15,282	88,343
Butte Co	545,099	93,783	859,826	390,653	304,667	906,365	319	54,078
Chula Vista	1,886,066	265,969	2,174,405	116,234		1,835,547	140,036	79,418
El Dorado Co	478,446	44,875	567,093	57,064		738,053	1,839	44,036
Fullerton	2,118,238	138,512	2,365,406	5,311		2,391,725	44,017	90,988
Glendale	3,960,501	360,807	4,457,588	1,844,500		4,026,747	189,029	129,664
Hayward	1,316,620	190,028	1,596,696			1,452,788	28,893	83,550
Humboldt Co	1,419,100	176,196	1,663,845	200	434,457	1,234,786	6,402	73,673
Huntington Beach	2,119,462	226,468	2,710,928	82,299		2,610,729	39,048	154,374
Inglewood	1,592,186	135,896	1,778,503			1,645,503	50,457	85,038
Marin Co	2,369,683	168,779	3,128,553	41,863	523,168	2,786,072	11,242	113,979
Merced Co	1,160,473	147,176	1,429,627			1,489,871	2,352	88,892
Monterey Co	2,202,559	280,023	2,671,585		627,500	2,521,987		150,473
Napa Co	1,088,977	167,353	1,435,559		149,497	1,201,978	9,178	71,715
Oceanside	1,825,000	88,881	1,986,199	131,396		1,785,848	874	83,468
Ontario	1,939,296	26,929	1,984,709	88,149		2,017,482	48,237	93,880
Orange	2,028,580	103,497	2,252,397	22,868		1,906,323	15,968	85,368
Oxnard	1,243,747	88,768	1,377,755			1,487,788		88,768
Pasadena	5,027,999	301,228	5,482,806			4,985,482	142,434	108,095
Pomona	1,590,159	146,957	1,851,740			1,725,896	47,219	97,351
San Bernardino	2,220,499	164,035	2,478,045			2,249,515	44,078	116,441
San Luis Obispo	2,609,528	325,167	3,090,466		343,456	2,545,047	14,063	151,647
Santa Barbara	1,501,124	190,446	2,042,321	539,563		2,335,905	15,955	139,370
Santa Cruz	2,771,860	152,795	3,130,045	44,432	724,000	2,552,518	1,189	152,295
Shasta Co	657,216	67,138	773,923			388,053	1,925	
Sunnyvale	3,041,163	95,203	3,144,993	185,612		3,387,873	36,067	95,203
Thousand Oaks	2,949,905	82,453	3,281,567	1,051,700	95,684	2,713,380	98,760	81,732
Torrance	3,360,765		3,448,806			3,327,725	77,311	115,863

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL23

Library	Library materials Actual	Library materials Estimated	Salaries, benefits Actual	Salaries, benefits Estimated	Total operating Actual	Total operating Estimated	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Auburn-Placer Co	78,549	109,862	622,977	750,916	1,033,164	1,208,426	63,165	1,096,329
Berkeley	391,888	408,618	2,964,072	3,030,807	3,979,936	4,181,314	305,258	4,285,194
Butte Co	108,782	49,612	447,179	500,170	829,928	812,817	390,653	1,220,581
Chula Vista	349,839	351,330	1,442,748	1,462,030	2,035,180	2,074,001	33,687	2,068,867
El Dorado Co	91,443	82,500	406,704	435,045	563,766	611,542	7,328	571,094
Fullerton	370,447	372,470	1,546,946	1,567,950	2,322,097	2,443,140		2,322,097
Glendale	481,844	505,500	2,670,991	2,812,665	4,376,501	4,678,830	1,844,500	6,221,000
Hayward	134,196	129,316	1,045,367	1,099,250	1,596,696	1,624,625		1,599,296
Humboldt Co	200,296	210,539	843,043	924,453	1,455,974	1,506,639		1,455,974
Huntington Beach	311,433	327,005	1,496,225	1,571,036	2,482,916	2,587,112	82,299	2,600,209
Inglewood	255,373	278,660	1,376,453	1,398,983	1,790,526	1,868,627		1,790,526
Marin Co	376,482	436,503	1,626,608	1,846,222	2,805,968	3,007,375	25,543	2,831,511
Merced Co	232,420	201,968	836,983	955,233	1,293,455	1,390,535		1,293,455
Monterey Co	410,400	380,000	1,359,762	1,429,322	2,767,658	3,000,905	13,222	2,780,880
Napa Co	194,147	195,000	952,158	961,425	1,384,500	1,457,443		1,384,500
Oceanside	298,538	285,975	1,082,252	1,293,997	1,876,977	2,131,054	66,238	1,943,215
Ontario	390,028	431,019	1,297,346	1,600,719	1,984,709	2,360,315	88,149	2,072,858
Orange	276,649	277,434	1,449,451	1,589,254	2,021,337	2,208,603	68,555	2,089,892
Oxnard	243,898	363,000	827,751	830,387	1,337,515	1,458,508		1,337,515
Pasadena	533,382	550,215	3,231,292	3,459,323	5,300,499	5,488,118	108,560	5,409,059
Pomona	190,223	235,058	1,207,296	1,267,432	1,730,363	1,803,350		1,730,363
San Bernardino	170,585	202,881	1,123,395	1,272,440	1,333,319	1,388,564		1,333,319
San Luis Obispo	350,873	437,500	1,360,757	1,532,707	2,553,410	2,957,334	2,518,708	5,072,118
Santa Barbara	423,058	391,643	1,598,272	1,778,586	2,465,406	2,740,054	116,478	2,581,884
Santa Cruz	277,715	320,943	1,622,141	1,919,809	3,032,177	3,520,951		3,032,177
Shasta Co	42,477		430,829		654,505			654,505
Sunnyvale	314,298	399,280	1,966,155	1,988,578	3,029,383	3,331,487	185,612	3,214,995
Thousand Oaks	450,492	514,900	2,238,654	2,350,587	3,241,432	3,688,467	822,171	4,063,603
Torrance	693,934	970,264	1,987,076	2,112,681	3,293,691	3,736,736		3,293,691

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Special, FY 1987-88

PUBL24

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Auburn-Placer Co		6,400	9,284	18,672	720	48,441	25,000		9.29
Berkeley	19,296	10,119	30,475	50,321	7,953	87,550			37.27
Butte Co			13,493			48,548	50,078		4.81
Chula Vista	45,660	8,290	4,192	63,063	3,269	48,290	24,510	52,640	20.60
El Dorado Co		6,600	5,396	1,898			44,036		6.62
Fullerton	38,738	16,603	20,228	32,793	3,986				22.36
Glendale	43,228	8,000	12,000	40,542	20,700	60,807			27.03
Hayward	6,712		6,124	8,725		69,973	10,000	73,550	15.47
Humboldt Co	24,000	39,271	16,266	23,654	3,304	99,121	42,000	4,314	12.67
Huntington Beach	19,788	717	24,714	35,018	19,463	32,508	17,002	106,160	14.93
Inglewood	8,732	9,629		16,090	15,481		12,000	32,550	17.69
Marin Co	12,006	29,636	42,785		596	54,601	5,000	42,250	20.28
Merced Co	10,000	12,911	19,076	22,743	2,000	58,219	88,892	37,335	8.90
Monterey Co	9,785	17,305	18,074			64,600			14.43
Napa Co	15,380	18,169	18,924			55,000	36,000	35,715	14.02
Oceanside	31,242	8,192	10,506	59,313	3,547		68,535	15,000	17.40
Ontario	52,456	8,621	12,740	135,740	4,410			14,511	16.71
Orange	29,606	8,904	20,459	24,939	3,845		85,368		19.27
Oxnard		3,425	183		23,747				10.61
Pasadena	10,756	16,200	153,420	153,243	12,000	35,250			37.47
Pomona	35,319	6,409	2,853	21,348	1,715		62,404	8,726	15.64
San Bernardino	16,850	4,000	26,500	45,528			47,146		8.98
San Luis Obispo	34,237	9,933	22,814	90,057	9,565	81,901	100,000		13.52
Santa Barbara		13,566	5,208			66,950			12.73
Santa Cruz	13,410	42,844	22,453	30,833			152,295		15.47
Shasta Co		2,637	6,759	10,345	286	62,138	5,000		4.78
Sunnyvale	33,838	22,624	16,278	24,093	24,455		15,867	18,835	25.89
Thousand Oaks	47,522	2,626	10,293	3,311	8,022		81,732		33.95
Torrance	32,779				10,000		44,299		23.28

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL25

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Auburn-Placer Co	6,902		181,884	2,300	8,910	1,444	90	163	196
Berkeley	12,705	5,240	517,259		20,682	1,000			681
Butte Co	9,437	3,421	247,526	59	25	484			235
Chula Vista	15,577	10,202	189,460	980	3,335		530	2,856	642
El Dorado Co	7,722	3,760	171,168	8,079	4,581	2,283			229
Fullerton	17,801	7,667	252,676	2,206	28,686	6,219	571	1,150	517
Glendale	24,002	10,550	541,245	181,243	85,502	29,286	952	915	780
Hayward	12,971	6,745	137,065	200	5,400	2,408		417	304
Humboldt Co	12,216	5,147	225,744		45,483	572		715	332
Huntington Beach	17,068	8,318	313,926		116	1,248	2	384	808
Inglewood	12,624	7,432	330,308		22,960	11,848	488	799	1,339
Marin Co	23,041	7,150	636,504	24,586	18,773	2,025	33	627	495
Merced Co	15,148	4,746	323,727	509	21,385	2,827	108	792	266
Monterey Co	19,667	6,673	523,139	1,893	1,490	2,300		628	244
Napa Co	13,383	8,121	235,899	4,000	13,265	2,131	1,094	713	435
Oceanside	15,029	7,900	194,021		145	5,570	323	1,640	575
Ontario	14,854	9,422	242,180	34,964	51,589				620
Orange	13,438	8,344	362,769		44,455	20,000	150	662	901
Oxnard	13,468	11,245	211,024		4,815	7,336	4	200	494
Pasadena	33,939	14,000	639,022	237,708	167,265	8,017	500	560	2,200
Pomona	11,124	7,967	284,445	174,709	85,678	9,666		2,771	425
San Bernardino	14,834		265,179	428	1,620	8,306	409	495	1,078
San Luis Obispo	18,745	4,791	278,436	1,210	17,072	4,547	162	2,000	300
Santa Barbara	24,638	6,271	317,273	22,000	99,000	250		1,262	533
Santa Cruz			348,458	2,721	22,000	11,269	40	423	744
Shasta Co	6,739	2,237	238,439	48,102	15,168	3,240			338
Sunnyvale	14,859	7,342	276,753	1,242,585	271	6		984	630
Thousand Oaks	28,393	20,204	205,940	868	156,184	6,715	3	4,400	1,056
Torrance	22,646	11,333	375,937		111,137	3,859		1,235	655

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL26

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Auburn-Placer Co	12,649	508,826	4.57	31,487	0.28	581	3,845	18	168
Berkeley	11,626	851,902	7.98	342,620	3.21	1,069	1,439		70
Butte Co	6,263	492,640	2.85	20,513	0.12	1,797	2,757	5	3
Chula Vista	3,263	989,148	9.57	167,277	1.62	631	1,787		71
El Dorado Co	10,296	427,036	3.66	21,682	0.19	1,259	1,271		
Fullerton	10,672	1,061,089	9.59	106,401	0.96	967	486	113	117
Glendale	12,922	1,267,104	7.83	274,398	1.69	5,948	2,039	761	296
Hayward	4,892	535,027	5.17	96,985	0.94	241	710		134
Humboldt Co	13,941	687,648	5.98	59,049	0.51	817	2,571		54
Huntington Beach	9,540	1,004,399	5.35	239,444	1.28	1,105	764		
Inglewood	5,219	343,715	3.36	62,925	0.61	32	101	59	111
Marin Co	21,250	919,186	6.64	147,514	1.07	4,042	4,091		75
Merced Co	20,650	491,700	2.92	61,670	0.37	1,088	2,015	18	209
Monterey Co	25,566	787,206	4.23	103,632	0.56	1,402	2,458		2,960
Napa Co	7,000	561,001	5.57	53,104	0.53	3,203	2,911		160
Oceanside	7,188	568,395	5.27	130,456	1.21	588	699		244
Ontario	6,708	521,431	4.39	81,848	0.69	3,491	1,237		201
Orange	8,550	658,860	6.28	99,726	0.95	477	1,394		52
Oxnard	5,371	435,218	3.45	23,704	0.19	19	135		5
Pasadena	20,280	1,567,421	11.08	346,259	2.45	3,360	2,956	260	41
Pomona	2,473	353,980	2.97	93,828	0.79	4,266	299	164	252
San Bernardino	14,985	665,774	4.49	106,245	0.72	418	431	100	150
San Luis Obispo	19,758	1,153,176	6.11	118,779	0.63	5,195	4,554	132	346
Santa Barbara	15,206	1,011,579	5.17	212,568	1.09	4,805	5,162		
Santa Cruz	19,058	1,062,631	5.42	163,518	0.83	2,158	2,198		246
Shasta Co	1,586	191,099	1.39	48,606	0.35	1,849	1,069		40
Sunnyvale	6,324	1,005,084	8.59	170,430	1.46	2,626	1,104		61
Thousand Oaks	3,119	1,250,375	12.31	133,212	1.31	2,802	3,036	25	109
Torrance	14,092	965,661	6.82	195,560	1.38	301	469		22

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL27

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Auburn-Placer Co	100	8,643	1,547	N	N	3,152	565
Berkeley	1,376	37,192	12	Y	Y		
Butte Co	42	1,524	15	N			
Chula Vista	233	17,608	42	N	Y	14,747	10,392
El Dorado Co	161	5,301		N	N		
Fullerton	1,505	53,570		Y	N		4,705
Glendale	911	34,191	55	N	Y		
Hayward	914	26,040		N	N	12,000	
Humboldt Co	413	7,462		N	N		
Huntington Beach	423	18,868	47	Y	Y	8,449	1,955
Inglewood	217	5,650		Y	N	7,290	2,020
Marin Co	884	16,564	100	Y	Y		176,116
Merced Co	962	27,610		N	N	6,696	1,250
Monterey Co	1,090	26,165		Y	N	7,730	5,150
Napa Co	113	8,636		Y	Y	6,080	20,520
Oceanside	69	13,183	28	N	Y	8,304	
Ontario	311	11,445		N	N	6,815	
Orange	390	12,934		Y	N	7,965	
Oxnard	439	11,934	10	N	Y	5,594	3,518
Pasadena	5,037	133,874	870	Y	Y	27,510	
Pomona	222	13,022		N	N	5,331	
San Bernardino	1,040	36,687	100	Y	Y	31,000	8,172
San Luis Obispo	409			N	Y		
Santa Barbara	239	12,913	2,021	N	Y	13,700	
Santa Cruz	1,104	32,233		N	N		
Shasta Co	430	7,167	2	N	Y		
Sunnyvale	488	10,816	958	Y	Y	13,484	16,350
Thousand Oaks	684	34,905	728	Y	Y	16,464	2,769
Torrance	283	4,774		Y	N	12,499	

54

55

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1987-88

PUBL28

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Auburn-Placer Co	23,260	19,868	84	8,003
Berkeley	12,664	66,621	1,376	37,192
Butte Co	27,616	26,410	42	1,524
Chula Vista		55,360	56	15,203
El Dorado Co	14,662	14,674	145	4,119
Fullerton	29,750	59,643	1,487	51,170
Glendale	12,952	61,700	699	20,317
Hayward	25,500	38,525	864	25,505
Humboldt Co	23,628	35,000	407	6,981
Huntington Beach	42,683	28,499	340	9,443
Inglewood	24,000	37,410	162	5,250
Marin Co	14,000	80,176	764	14,884
Merced Co	45,340	62,262	919	26,609
Monterey Co	50,200	93,890	842	22,824
Napa Co	19,100	29,535	85	6,359
Oceanside	18,343	49,547	39	11,846
Ontario	25,000	68,168	307	11,384
Orange	20,169	57,849	380	11,640
Oxnard	40,352	36,585	436	11,409
Pasadena	23,214	91,075	4,710	128,076
Pomona	35,730	29,560	220	12,990
San Bernardino	11,014	44,515	840	32,337
San Luis Obispo		55,039	409	
Santa Barbara				
Santa Cruz	34,880	51,109	1,026	30,709
Shasta Co	27,400	5,000	430	7,167
Sunnyvale	19,600		420	9,661
Thousand Oaks	25,130	92,535	565	25,024
Torrance		74,700	283	4,258

Public libraries, Group 2, 100,000 to 200,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUBL29

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Auburn-Placer Co	3035 -3689	2622 -3187	1863 -2265	1863 -2265	1690 -2054	1956 -2378	1117 -1358	1426 -1734
Berkeley	3813 -5949	3674 -4426	2839 -3421	2591 -3121	2372 -2822	1871 -2233	1372 -1609	2605 -3138
Butte Co	2626 -3189	2360 -2867	1638 -1987	1638 -1987	1411 -1716	1278 -1558	962 -1164	1638 -1987
Chula Vista	4430 -6370	3393 -4125	3156 -3801	2678 -3254	2028 -2466	1466 -1781	1310 -1591	1826 -1826
El Dorado Co	2911 -3523	-	1772 -2154	-	1652 -1959	1295 -1528	1091 -1281	-
Fullerton	-5181	-	3032 -3615	2732 -3321	2212 -2823	1572 -2006	1375 -1755	-
Glendale	-5560	-	3859 -4781	2719 -3370	2150 -2815	1818 -2376	1272 -1662	3033 -3748
Hayward	4259 -5177	2857 -3474	2581 -3139	2286 -2770	2073 -2517	1801 -2187	1560 -1865	2073 -2517
Humboldt Co	-3273	2221 -2712	1784 -2178	1623 -1981	1418 -1731	1073 -1310	1000 -1221	1390 -1697
Huntington Beach	4163 -5157	-	2851 -3531	2321 -2877	2011 -2491	1808 -2239	1378 -1707	2851 -3531
Inglewood	4354 -5869	-	2507 -3378	2224 -2998	2014 -2714	-	1300 -1752	2608 -3516
Marin Co	-5052	-3593	2742 -3177	2117 -2541	1876 -2255	1420 -1696	1252 -1496	2065 -2479
Merced Co	3127 -3801	-	2035 -2470	1659 -2014	1399 -1699	1128 -1371	1049 -1274	1659 -2014
Monterey Co	-4468	-	2295 -2843	2066 -2560	1788 -2215	1372 -1701	1147 -1421	2626 -3253
Napa Co	3524 -4257	2645 -3189	2189 -2610	-	1751 -2075	1614 -2089	1288 -1647	1813 -2153
Oceanside	3708 -5185	2514 -3155	2293 -2871	2252 -2821	1926 -2011	1637 -2039	1239 -1529	1940 -2415
Ontario	3929 -5042	3108 -3794	2546 -3108	2065 -2521	1916 -2339	1569 -1916	1217 -1486	-
Orange	3869 -4961	-	2912 -3734	2635 -3379	1906 -2444	1553 -1992	1216 -1560	-
Oxnard	4366 -5328	3578 -4366	2372 -2883	-	1936 -2372	-	1275 -1556	1752 -2138
Pasadena	-6349	-	3471 -4339	2256 -2820	2044 -2556	1846 -2308	1705 -2129	-
Pomona	-4957	3074 -3751	2674 -3263	-	2025 -2470	1643 -2005	1388 -1693	2674 -3263
San Bernardino	4166 -4803	3196 -3892	2131 -2596	1931 -2352	1793 -2185	1793 -2185	1334 -1623	2131 -2596
San Luis Obispo	-4335	2687 -3266	2000 -2434	1816 -2208	1662 -2021	1290 -1567	1102 -1340	1505 -1829
Santa Barbara	4049 -5061	-	2710 -3454	2136 -2596	1830 -2224	1673 -2033	1203 -1463	-
Santa Cruz	3461 -4617	2738 -3494	2442 -3117	2080 -2654	1938 -2474	1775 -2266	1396 -1782	-
Shasta Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunnyvale	4835 -5890	-	3226 -3929	-	2418 -2940	2052 -2496	1563 -1901	-
Thousand Oaks	4425 -6638	3325 -4987	2748 -4121	2271 -3406	2064 -3096	1790 -2181	1400 -1704	1877 -2815
Torrance	3919 -5252	-	3184 -3686	2291 -2927	2164 -2630	1844 -2172	1451 -1764	-

58

59

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL31

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	BALIS	75,900	32,000	12.40	3	40	8.00	25.00
Burbank	MCLS	93,500	85,000	17.10	3	73	16.85	52.46
Carlsbad	Serra	58,900	89,413	38.00	2	92	13.50	48.50
Daly City	Peninsula	84,900	26,939	7.50	4	45	7.20	26.20
Downey	MCLS	86,900	51,520	12.75	1	44	9.00	28.20
Escondido	Serra	93,300	32,862	34.55	1	52	9.50	36.00
Kings Co	SJVLS	92,000	34,859	1,396.00	6	25	6.00	18.64
Madera Co	SJVLS	81,600	26,138	2,145.00	5	14	3.00	12.12
Mendocino Co	NBC	75,600	26,940	3,510.00	30	20	8.00	15.00
Nevada Co	MVLS	75,300	19,750	978.00	3	16	6.00	16.00
Palos Verdes Dist	MCLS	83,100	28,651	24.68	3	77	18.00	48.00
Richmond	BALIS	81,500	30,000	55.00	29	71	18.40	56.30
Salinas	MOBAC	99,900		17.73	3	34	13.00	34.00
San Mateo	Peninsula	87,920	41,523	14.75	4	107	14.53	50.11
Santa Clara	South Bay	90,900	77,161	19.23	49	85	15.00	54.90
Santa Maria	Black Gold	93,496	35,586	1,260.00	18	36	6.00	23.50
Santa Monica	MCLS	97,200	52,588	8.10	4	138	26.80	77.80
Whittier	MCLS	73,600	82,500	12.32	2	59	10.40	38.09
Yolo Co	MVLS	96,550	29,769	1,025.00	13	45	6.80	27.57

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL32

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Alameda	985,596	108,637	1,111,581	11,313		897,987	2,731	53,578
Burbank						1,734,602	36,129	75,204
Carlsbad	1,676,540	180,041	2,007,839	53,430		1,695,895	127,245	45,701
Daly City	1,014,347	64,757	1,136,947	1,154,200		1,024,560	144,653	61,130
Downey	1,073,896	179,627	1,283,670	29,385		1,150,078	6,358	68,619
Escondido	1,198,530	95,629	1,294,159	15,710		1,214,240	35,854	71,815
Kings Co	724,194	42,574	737,266		154,387	691,722	5,857	41,271
Madera Co	427,418	346	437,691			534,032	925	
Mendocino Co	476,593	127,944	636,584		118,293	468,711	649	27,965
Nevada Co	567,108	33,514	633,987			550,982	869	32,874
Palos Verdes Dist	2,428,448	72,852	2,785,094	96,088	644,947	2,139,738	4,496	67,993
Richmond	2,389,308	174,475	2,584,004			1,645,804	27,908	65,039
Salinas	1,698,205	104,073	1,802,278	23,378		1,694,400	59,761	80,575
San Mateo	1,797,568	206,041	2,092,996			1,798,193	15,762	72,038
Santa Clara	2,003,191	218,039	2,291,126			2,003,191	170,958	73,799
Santa Maria	934,930	63,120	1,041,850	35,270		1,057,858	31,134	63,117
Santa Monica	2,769,788	98,440	2,974,470	122,070		3,146,913	15,929	79,418
Whittier	796,366	137,698	1,689,843			1,468,973	69,707	61,072
Yolo Co	1,123,119	68,823	1,246,968	16,300	386,685	1,101,112	810	65,697

00 62

63

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL33

Library	Library materials		Salaries, benefits		Total operating		Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated		
Alameda	139,525	143,000	748,748	813,685	1,008,750	1,076,586	11,313	1,020,063
Burbank	313,500	319,300	1,574,824	1,752,374	2,061,626	2,288,417	30,080	2,091,706
Carlsbad	322,491	330,000	1,309,297	1,374,000	2,019,551	2,100,000	117,454	2,137,005
Daly City	105,000	108,000	750,976	781,052	1,136,769	1,154,200	25,000	1,233,769
Downey	112,783	114,600	642,200	689,652	1,141,552	1,200,340	29,385	1,170,937
Escondido	214,147	235,200	709,052	762,931	1,162,424	1,353,683	15,710	1,178,134
Kings Co	91,450	100,000	480,697	512,254	789,041	822,986		789,041
Madera Co	36,515	38,920	268,334	312,689	420,467	482,991		420,467
Mendocino Co	41,917	31,542	407,189	389,940	541,300	518,303	55,141	596,441
Nevada Co	50,715	13,550	401,166	408,175	622,140	604,982		622,140
Palos Verdes Dist	349,140	351,450	1,368,872	1,593,798	2,571,844	2,792,400	267,883	2,839,727
Richmond	175,969	176,469	1,319,751	1,345,365	1,720,407	1,768,981		1,720,407
Salinas	275,000	289,734	1,243,040	1,209,369	1,713,403	1,687,431	8,180	1,721,583
San Mateo	198,594	253,353	1,461,603	1,543,859	2,086,396	2,219,524		2,086,396
Santa Clara	374,777	340,550	1,279,730	1,526,166	1,960,191	2,208,730	157,967	2,066,397
Santa Maria	157,664	145,830	622,697	669,960	990,718	1,027,920	35,274	1,025,992
Santa Monica	435,054	455,062	1,811,030	2,069,978	2,809,603	3,199,224	350,944	3,160,547
Whittier	181,995	272,999	898,064	927,201	1,537,780	1,781,661		1,537,780
Yolo Co	122,467	132,300	765,902	856,343	1,145,752	1,300,723	59,724	1,205,476

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population

Special, FY 1987-88

PUBL34

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alameda	6,155	2,405	6,491		3,138	50,401	15,000	27,846	13.92
Burbank	20,500								22.05
Carlsbad	94,083	8,764	24,298	59,954	10,517	72,565			25.70
Daly City	500	4,454	24,846	10,000	1,500		5,000	35,000	14.24
Downey	11,048	7,055	1,769	26,944		103,859	45,000	10,000	14.72
Escondido	31,780	5,000	9,953	12,000	2,000		32,963	27,599	12.46
Kings Co		3,774	5,621	34,941			30,000	11,271	8.58
Madera Co		2,666	4,800	17,750					6.45
Mendocino Co	1,908	1,870	9,860	438		99,879			7.16
Nevada Co		3,475	6,740	9,992				23,329	8.26
Palos Verdes Dist	67,394	6,426	17,657	18,219	5,773		67,993		30.95
Richmond	11,050	7,470		51,995	3,000	67,400			28.39
Salinas	3,000	8,500	5,000	20,900	3,000	29,208		68,000	17.15
San Mateo	6,666	5,486	16,309	17,500	6,394	117,012			24.09
Santa Clara	43,593	4,241		30,450					28.03
Santa Maria	15,513	6,717	9,647	41,860	70		40,000		12.29
Santa Monica	39,858	3,500	33,654	35,850	18,264		79,418		33.21
Whittier	17,307	5,118	7,743	10,317	249		21,193	5,347	18.64
Yolo Co		3,004	17,717	13,169	102		61,322	1,788	11.87

67

66

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL35

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alameda	8,859	4,571	180,428	65,340	3,504	7,260	6	255	226
Burbank	11,617	5,478	311,999		37	1,119		208	422
Carlsbad	10,458	9,000	194,522		121,150	9,000	384	2,900	661
Daly City	5,356	2,474	148,515		1,836	3,532			485
Downey	4,414	3,701	109,737	5,661	6,445	2,343		625	367
Escondido			102,648			150		4,500	354
Kings Co	5,576	3,654	238,346					140	261
Madera Co	2,395	1,188	128,824		8,548				160
Mendocino Co	3,029	2,523	111,315	14,000	1,200	1,100	4	30	158
Nevada Co	2,796	1,998	86,825		600	300	8	50	177
Palos Verdes Dist	12,760	6,744	243,934		116	3,186		2,277	757
Richmond	11,025	6,197	308,160	12,000	29,859	5,525	464	608	405
Salinas	18,235		315,686			5,387	870	2,100	875
San Mateo	11,546		326,769	12,896	38,175	13,194			585
Santa Clara	20,682	10,435	263,687		2,854	11,703	190	1,905	671
Santa Maria	9,589	4,948	136,569	2,850	1,144	3,400	85	765	273
Santa Monica	17,682	7,707	341,753	16,688	16,814	8,996	463	608	843
Whittier	7,553	4,188	229,045	440	156	5,050	302	682	650
Yolo Co	9,538	4,029	239,638		273	330	2		330

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL36

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Alameda	5,887	351,308	4.63	53,485	0.70	1,322	792		
Burbank	3,250	605,726	6.48	167,251	1.79	466	1,394	450	36
Carlsbad	5,616	808,141	9.04	96,768	1.08	1,294	1,865	48	107
Daly City	7,904	223,644	2.63	32,203	0.38	1,047	1,408	144	111
Downey	2,896	395,876	4.56	150,392	1.73	457	471	250	500
Escondido	3,063	500,475	4.60	53,248	0.57	424	1,178		
Kings Co	11,336	539,646	5.87	58,922	0.64	2,316	1,305		
Madera Co	8,684	232,919	2.85	9,620	0.08	362	564		227
Mendocino Co	7,900	238,018	3.15	25,271	0.33	236	4,652		255
Nevada Co	6,084	260,698	3.46	9,135	0.12	332	4,747	20	142
Palos Verdes Dist	5,720	643,238	7.74	102,764	1.24	720	837		16
Richmond	7,512	344,706	4.23	155,554	1.91	1,761	1,622	99	247
Salinas	8,736	822,115	8.23	116,476	1.17	1,683	5,964		
San Mateo	6,825	518,504	5.90	119,310	1.36	1,982	1,844	439	185
Santa Clara	7,787	1,009,844	11.11	120,706	1.33	751	337	5,564	4,056
Santa Maria	7,497	608,572	6.51	55,948	0.60	3,594	2,283		294
Santa Monica	8,556	685,624	7.05	174,982	1.80	17	429	3	31
Whittier	5,460	596,485	7.23	98,625	1.20	1,258	709		103
Yolo Co	9,600	467,124	4.84	20,475	0.21	335	2,208		89

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL37

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alameda	250	9,368		N	N		
Burbank	400	21,051	2	Y	Y	11,000	
Carlsbad	440	22,348	380	Y	Y	12,000	
Daly City	131	10,351	11	Y	Y		
Downey	209	7,101		N	N	6,030	
Escondido	285	5,780	30	N	Y	6,624	
Kings Co	235	5,643	78	N	Y		
Madera Co	105	4,219		N	N	2,453	727
Mendocino Co	200	6,777	5,473	Y	N	2,700	
Nevada Co	433	8,765		N	N	3,755	1,500
Palos Verdes Dist	342	9,600	159	Y	Y		
Richmond	412	23,805	135	Y	Y		2,424
Salinas	349	10,143		Y	N		
San Mateo	494	16,380	40	Y	Y	5,000	
Santa Clara	534	23,876	10	Y	N		1,611
Santa Maria	195	10,863	89	Y	Y		
Santa Monica	909	2,771		N	N		3,228
Whittier	281	11,667		N	N	10,330	
Yolo Co	187	5,534		N	N		

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population **Services to Children, FY 1987-88**

PUBL38

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alameda	12,500	25,793	241	9,032
Burbank	14,341	35,000	400	21,051
Carlsbad	10,000	47,000	377	19,886
Daly City		22,000	184	10,167
Downey	14,457	27,519	181	6,920
Escondido	16,713		255	4,980
Kings Co			235	5,643
Madera Co	8,269	14,909	105	4,219
Mendocino Co	9,888		200	6,777
Nevada Co	11,295	4,839	424	8,765
Palos Verdes Dist		39,045	286	9,070
Richmond	18,745	47,145	381	17,921
Salinas			343	9,501
San Mateo	16,850	35,821	418	14,680
Santa Clara	13,900	127,039	517	20,846
Santa Maria	21,600	24,578	121	7,263
Santa Monica	12,000	39,257	840	16,106
Whittier	16,417	26,677	276	11,457
Yolo Co			187	5,534

75

-00 74

Public libraries, Group 3, 75,000 to 100,000 population — Salaries, Current

PUBL39

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alameda	4325 -5256	-	2595 -3154	2234 -2714	2023 -2461	1589 -1929	1369 -1666	1856 -2255
Burbank	4321 -5253	3452 -4311	2635 -3291	2635 -3291	2268 -2833	1857 -2319	1539 -1922	2697 -3368
Carlsbad	3694 -4715	2882 -3677	2431 -2913	1995 -2383	1808 -2153	1574 -2086	1259 -1556	2544 -3245
Daly City	4857 -5456	3390 -4127	-	2738 -3336	2348 -2860	-	1635 -1991	-
Downey	3777 -4609	-	2312 -2864	-	2077 -2573	1677 -2077	1506 -1866	2077 -2573
Escondido	3200 -4600	-	2204 -2679	-	2025 -2462	1294 -1573	-	1704 -2072
Kings Co	3620 -3620	-	2063 -2517	1794 -2189	1546 -1886	1243 -1515	1030 -1255	-
Madera Co	2540 -3088	-	-	1762 -2142	1598 -1943	1164 -1678	-	-
Mendocino Co	2598 -3159	1996 -2430	-	1670 -2031	1667 -2028	1339 -1631	1111 -1350	-
Nevada Co	2655 -3227	-	1818 -2209	1649 -2004	1495 -1818	1356 -1649	1063 -1292	-
Palos Verdes Dist	-	2749 -3551	2366 -3003	2231 -2830	2148 -2712	1566 -2045	1321 -1712	2749 -3551
Richmond	3806 -5438	-	2962 -3585	-	2271 -2966	2053 -2426	1527 -2374	-
Salinas	3731 -4531	-	3070 -3731	2345 -2852	1884 -2290	1499 -1822	839 -1023	-
San Mateo	3448 -5365	-	2874 -3427	2499 -2981	2061 -2458	-	1593 -1898	2458 -2933
Santa Clara	-5457	-4197	3205 -3901	-	2774 -3366	2452 -2975	2167 -2642	-
Santa Maria	3407 -4159	2735 -3339	2479 -3022	-	1949 -2379	-	-	-
Santa Monica	4420 -5457	3867 -4774	2920 -3605	2759 -3406	2300 -2839	2151 -2655	1652 -2039	-
Whittier	3695 -4516	3032 -3707	2299 -3154	2311 -3172	1791 -2458	1855 -2545	1283 -1761	1705 -2338
Yolo Co	2895 -3520	-	-	2053 -2496	1465 -1781	1380 -2677	1020 -1240	1870 -2273

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL41

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Alhambra	MCLS	73,700		7.62	2	50	8.00	30.50
Buena Park Dist	Santiago	66,200	34,460	12.40	5	47	10.00	30.50
Cerritos	MCLS	58,400	51,008	8.90	1	39	7.00	27.50
Corona	Inland	52,200	21,907	28.05	1	36	8.50	26.00
Lake Co	NBC	51,400	21,196	1,296.00	24	18	4.00	14.01
Livermore	BALIS	56,400	31,700	18.88	3	33	5.25	19.37
Lompoc	Black Gold	55,820	23,155	444.00	3	21	4.00	10.50
Monterey Park	MCLS	63,900	26,500	7.50	1	38	7.00	25.57
Mountain View	South Bay	63,000	55,833	11.78	66	76	13.60	43.42
National City	Serra	55,300	15,000	8.46	1	26	5.00	16.85
Newport Beach	Santiago	69,600	23,482	35.77	4	91	18.00	50.80
Palo Alto	South Bay	56,900	67,874	25.98	6	82	27.11	53.65
Redlands	---	56,200	41,450	26.00	1	32	5.00	23.11
Redondo Beach	MCLS	65,000	19,900	6.55	2	22	5.50	17.00
Redwood City	Peninsula	60,500	22,609	33.10	4	102	19.00	51.85
San Leandro	---	67,100	14,377	14.87	4	48	8.86	29.68
South San Francisco	Peninsula	52,100	21,368	10.00	6	57	7.27	27.48
Sutter Co	MVLS	60,900		681.00	5	18	3.00	15.20
Tuolumne Co	49-99	59,300	13,500	3,651.00	13	40	2.25	14.82
Upland	Inland	61,100	42,551	14.00	1	50	4.50	29.63
Yuba Co	MVLS	56,600	19,000	643.00	2	11	2.00	9.00

79

00 78

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL42

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Alhambra	1,644,887		1,649,832	354,331		1,392,042	475	60,411
Buena Park Dist	1,371,071	108,242	1,574,392	112,430	291,599	1,461,936	39,901	54,378
Cerritos	994,930	49,654	1,049,584	600,000		994,930		47,849
Corona	1,070,150	42,956	1,113,106	122,258		961,632	2,648	38,883
Lake Co	402,207	26,203	469,590	11		439,178	951	26,203
Livermore	881,650	98,410	1,047,230	23,010		901,650	9,485	44,957
Lompoc	414,786	25,839	484,531	15,360		433,075	7,799	25,839
Monterey Park	882,421	104,211	987,032	37,526		997,750	46,972	51,981
Mountain View	1,888,790	100,769	1,990,824	102,065		1,829,701	41,844	51,403
National City	780,050	155,980	981,350	19,110		784,360	495	45,205
Newport Beach	1,949,625	95,163	2,289,412	549,539		2,067,015	31,175	56,031
Palo Alto	2,618,640	121,629	2,860,189			3,067,292	70,747	46,775
Redlands	968,150	38,495	1,074,234	9059		1,027,950		44,792
Redondo Beach	596,477	46,793	650,811			552,920	891	32,990
Redwood City	1,899,872	170,779	2,147,236	4,644,043		2,099,486	43,044	49,089
San Leandro	1,199,149	54,791	1,253,940			1,397,683	2	54,791
South San Francisco	1,027,005	146,287	1,209,606			1,017,451	26,495	42,726
Sutter Co	487,372	31,519	518,891	550		459,872	1,576	27,438
Tuolumne Co	362,407	21,632	395,742	92,943		337,534	1,292	20,139
Upland	928,178	66,048	1,080,212	81,826		1,098,403	17,479	48,676
Yuba Co	209,192	15,306	250,980	884		256,542	1,371	15,306

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL43

Library	Library materials		Salaries, benefits		Total operating		Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated		
Alhambra	178,000	195,500	792,503	890,424	1,452,501	1,601,460	197,331	1,649,832
Buena Park Dist	229,076	226,090	730,520	833,599	1,345,209	1,452,401	112,430	1,457,639
Cerritos	155,315	141,500	717,706	789,490	1,030,740	1,083,560	1,149,093	2,179,833
Corona	117,757	145,550	554,182	692,919	1,087,956	1,125,594		1,226,052
Lake Co	56,892	68,200	256,357	333,781	415,357	505,158		415,357
Livermore	175,312	174,250	598,133	670,380	953,461	1,056,130	22,320	975,781
Lompoc	60,357	63,265	254,364	306,745	478,261	543,432		478,261
Monterey Park	135,379	139,393	670,590	820,537	1,024,159	1,345,943		
Mountain View	210,714	231,785	1,424,331	1,543,329	1,903,009	2,128,942		1,903,009
National City	98,813	81,650	434,965	470,216	910,008	949,032	19,110	929,118
Newport Beach	421,751	662,645	1,453,065	1,532,377	2,275,883	2,588,331	549,139	2,825,022
Palo Alto	410,801	383,720	1,836,084	1,883,959	2,610,719	2,471,931		2,610,719
Redlands	103,322	94,500	676,743	703,254	843,837	862,734	6,032	849,869
Redondo Beach	76,646	80,000	545,289	608,430	659,811	737,320		659,811
Redwood City	231,043	266,350	1,449,033	1,907,265	2,147,236	2,831,042	4,644,043	6,791,279
San Leandro	141,732	152,840	972,482	1,042,969	79,268	1,397,079		1,397,079
South San Francisco	138,031	164,288	826,357	885,532	1,214,609	1,273,120		1,214,609
Sutter Co	55,000	58,000	366,352	376,761	421,352	434,761	10,260	431,612
Tuolumne Co	16,999	30,000	299,557	340,941	362,407	438,221	92,943	455,350
Upland	182,277	197,826	613,490	667,951	1,080,212	1,177,298	81,826	1,162,038
Yuba Co	37,982	38,000	185,113	206,752	240,096	258,002		240,980

83

82

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Special, FY 1987-88

PUBL44

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alhambra	2,000	5,000	12,800	35,000	6,000		63,841		19.71
Buena Park Dist	15,867	8,509	6,806				25,000	12,500	20.32
Cerritos	10,564	4,796			6,637		47,849		22.81
Corona	10,109	2,401	10,065	16,030	6,009				24.25
Lake Co	258	1,862	10,656		30				9.06
Livermore	12,585	100	11,600		1,000	31,996			16.91
Lompoc	400	1,865	2,953	26,158			25,839		8.59
Monterey Park	18,322	3,281	4,612	2,441	10,500	47,717	51,981		16.03
Mountain View	16,411	3,200		42,864	5,360		40,000		30.92
National City	12,700	2,800	1,800	32,000		105,400	19,950	7,475	16.46
Newport Beach	23,194	8,296	27,379	25,137			56,031		35.57
Palo Alto	30,167			47,116	4,293		5,000		48.93
Redlands	6,083	4,140	5,500				13,230	25,768	15.01
Redondo Beach	10,000	1,480		11,350	5,200		10,000	30,251	10.15
Redwood City	19,283		26,200	18,442	9,284	76,245		40,000	35.49
San Leandro	5,773	3,829	2,259		5,098			4,165	20.82
South San Francisco	10,314	3,800	11,104	55,046	729	119,917	42,726		23.31
Sutter Co	1,000	1,600	3,000	5,000					7.05
Tuolumne Co		4,087	4,439	9,200	811				6.11
Upland	11,831	26	4,077	6,921					18.82
Yuba Co	205	600	972	344				15,306	5.35

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population — Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL45

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alhambra	7,936	4,187	147,522	187	641	329		405	232
Buena Park Dist	35,731	14,817	173,914		1,950	4,400		926	358
Cerritos	16,759	10,653	112,411		4,650	5,052		2,081	296
Corona	4,767	2,679	73,204	280	843	2,493	42	300	187
Lake Co	6,122	4,670	80,550		3,785	2,066	2		176
Livermore	9,895	5,500	89,771	4,131	12,540	1,770		400	332
Lompoc	4,789	3,334	90,198	2,000	727	1,210	284		248
Monterey Park	6,976	5,369	152,477	30,318	28,042	5,789		1,507	384
Mountain View	11,739	7,819	192,873			7,388	337	487	594
National City	6,131	5,072	96,740		10,336	10,118	160	819	339
Newport Beach	23,072	9,664	178,087			9,038	239	1,422	389
Palo Alto	15,036	5,896	227,330		5,972	4,400		983	518
Redlands	5,779	4,569	99,015		167	224	5	141	209
Redondo Beach	7,189	3,357	131,598			60		120	210
Redwood City	11,046	7,259	193,515	54,627	15,535	12,500	386	322	711
San Leandro	7,990	6,675	170,376	7,910	5,737	7,128	42	533	387
South San Francisco	10,329		152,407	231	3,536	7,757		58	273
Sutter Co	4,428	3,449	148,104		275	3,070		500	210
Tuolumne Co	4,114	2,781	7,734		177	13	25	100	175
Upland	7,842	4,269	124,164		8,184	4,664	4	1,261	227
Yuba Co	5,386		100,000		824	2,500	75	60	120

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL46

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Alhambra	3,526	400,448	5.43	75,387	1.02	461	166		42
Buena Park Dist	3,692	409,522	6.19	43,406	0.66	995	324		55
Cerritos	3,226	521,189	8.92	78,174	1.34	386	443	79	144
Corona	3,047	236,198	4.52	29,198	0.56	159	161	10	45
Lake Co	8,662	220,427	4.29	27,045	0.53	299	2,526		187
Livermore	4,639	376,886	6.68	46,120	0.82	1,319	2,134	96	143
Lompoc	4,792	157,175	2.82	11,492	0.21	2,243	1,060	18	115
Monterey Park	2,457	463,690	7.26	46,000	0.72	168	126	15	9
Mountain View	4,900	687,664	10.92	150,953	2.40	1,177	2,036		
National City	2,236	182,463	3.30	19,476	0.35	206	968	25	29
Newport Beach	12,813	615,108	8.84	104,893	1.51	369	1,335		25
Palo Alto	15,699	984,024	14.50	90,428	1.33	1,452	1,002		61
Redlands	3,120	284,750	5.07	31,109	0.55	3	219	303	2,718
Redondo Beach	5,632	158,508	2.44	29,016	0.45	434	534		21
Redwood City	9,820	433,698	7.17	66,847	1.10	2,428	1,249	253	101
San Leandro	6,916	503,949	7.51	95,446	1.42	7	538	2	5
South San Francisco	6,060	316,057	5.07	28,170	0.54	1,859	1,601	94	401
Sutter Co	6,396	215,865	3.54	9,000	0.15	619	995	729	834
Tuolumne Co	2,650	233,934	3.94	17,697	0.30	157	4,408		208
Upland	2,808	328,563	5.38	109,876	1.80	757	580	59	60
Yuba Co	3,096	148,203	2.62	36,000	0.64	570	896		60

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL47

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alhambra			25	Y	Y		
Buena Park Dist	121	8,240		N	N	7,577	780
Cerritos	266	5,554	20	Y	Y	10,373	
Corona	24	875		Y	N	3,869	798
Lake Co		2,177		N	N		
Livermore	286	13,245		Y	N	6,083	1,257
Lompoc	192	4,838		N	N	3,400	950
Monterey Park	180	4,269		Y	N	7,071	1,500
Mountain View	196	8,572	202	Y	Y	9,800	
National City	343	15,350		N	N		1,384
Newport Beach	776	26,643		N	Y	10,036	
Palo Alto	548	24,480		Y	N		
Redlands	224	7,658		N	N	1,860	750
Redondo Beach	101	4,326		N	N	2,110	1,901
Redwood City	1,312	49,339	242	Y	Y	7,016	
San Leandro	490	19,490		Y	N	7,593	
South San Francisco	691	18,769		Y	Y		
Sutter Co	38	462		Y	N		
Tuolumne Co	140	4,352	6,132	N	N	2,400	321
Upland	120	4,676		N	N	5,670	
Yuba Co	14	300		N	N		

90 91

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,00 to 75,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1987-88

PUBL48

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alhambra		20,000		
Buena Park Dist	14,900	45,815	119	8,160
Cerritos	17,500	23,000	258	5,132
Corona		20,529	12	600
Lake Co	8,000			2,177
Livermore	12,800	43,031	241	11,284
Lompoc	12,839	21,100	192	4,788
Monterey Park	13,091	17,646	175	4,001
Mountain View		30,000	193	8,406
National City		24,450	342	15,325
Newport Beach	4,762	90,799	699	24,818
Palo Alto	8,433	54,860	454	22,680
Redlands	11,240	22,303	179	4,319
Redondo Beach	5,200	10,000	101	4,326
Redwood City			1,270	39,437
San Leandro		30,500	483	17,935
South San Francisco	12,504	18,970	663	18,239
Sutter Co			38	462
Tuolumne Co	10,860	5,064	139	2,848
Upland			108	4,448
Yuba Co	12,000		14	300

Public libraries, Group 4, 50,000 to 75,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUBL49

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alhambra	-4175	2515 -3209	2206 -2811	-	1995 -2549	1634 -2087	1395 -1781	-
Buena Park Dist	-5176	3042 -3706	-	2496 -3042	1856 -2262	-	1464 -1485	2151 -2623
Cerritos	3914 -4890	-	2400 -2993	-	2225 -2779	1955 -2401	1564 -1911	-
Corona	-4424	-3339	2165 -2506	-	1781 -2165	1502 -1826	1206 -1465	-
Lake Co	2674 -3250	-	-	1567 -1905	1567 -1905	1113 -1353	-	-
Livermore	4534 -5668	-	2933 -3666	-	2290 -2784	-	-	2285 -2777
Lompoc	3261 -3982	-	2276 -2780	-	1870 -2276	1799 -2189	1188 -1447	-
Monterey Park	4113 -5052	3342 -4102	2808 -3447	-	2536 -3117	1951 -2395	1708 -2098	2536 -3117
Mountain View	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National City	3840 -5000	2637 -3428	-	-	1991 -2442	1576 -1899	1262 -1534	2372 -
Newport Beach	4220 -5130	3178 -3862	-	2428 -2952	2159 -2625	2038 -2477	1346 -1637	-
Palo Alto	-5446	-	-3917	-3364	1993 -2492	1867 -2333	1633 -2041	-
Redlands	4262 -5163	-	2406 -2904	2187 -2643	-	1630 -1959	1359 -1630	1871 -2251
Redondo Beach	3875 -5037	-	2584 -3358	-	2260 -2938	-	1336 -1519	-
Redwood City	4327 -5193	3606 -4327	2825 -3433	2590 -3149	2011 -2445	1795 -2182	1470 -1786	2590 -3149
San Leandro	4978 -6048	-	3077 -3724	-	2626 -3226	2020 -2480	1855 -2271	3221 -3898
South San Francisco	3819 -4803	-	2695 -3329	2695 -3329	2269 -2758	2080 -2529	1737 -2111	2695 -3329
Sutter Co	2711 -3483	-	-	1608 -2114	1293 -1698	1143 -1503	973 -1279	-
Tuolumne Co	2027 -2454	-	-	-	1451 -1772	1192 -1455	-	-
Upland	3561 -4328	2817 -3424	2414 -2935	-	2174 -2643	1581 -1922	1239 -1506	-
Yuba Co	2735 -3324	-	-	-	1680 -2040	1205 -1465	865 -1052	1432 -1740

95

00 94

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL51

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Altadena	MCLS	44,900		8.78	1	31	4.80	17.95
Arcadia	MCLS	49,350	25,500	12.00	1	39	7.00	22.00
Azusa	MCLS	37,600	18,000	9.13	1	15	4.50	15.00
Beverly Hills	MCLS	34,750	18,938	5.69	2	123	17.20	60.50
Burlingame	Peninsula	34,680	20,544	6.05	2	68	10.62	32.50
Calaveras Co	49-99	30,300	11,231	1,027.00	6	9	1.00	9.00
Colton	Inland	33,300	32,108	18.37	2	18	3.00	13.50
Covina	MCLS	43,250	20,885	6.80	1	22	8.00	16.50
Glendora	MCLS	48,050	12,016	16.00	1	29	5.75	18.75
Hemet	Inland	32,050	26,181	15.99	1	15	3.00	9.53
Imperial Co	Serra	39,460	7,978	4,275.00	10	14	1.00	13.76
Lodi	49-99	48,050	32,777	9.45	1	22	5.00	17.50
Monrovia	MCLS	33,900		13.75	1	20	4.60	10.50
Monterey	MOBAC	31,150	46,231	836.00	32	43	10.00	27.50
Palm Springs	Inland	41,670	29,000	76.00	2	37	9.25	29.75
Palmdale	SouthState	39,150	46,000	67.50	1	20	5.00	15.75
Placentia Dist	Santiago	42,310	14,053	7.10	1	33	5.10	22.50
Roseville	MVLS	34,350	34,900	28.64	6	42	6.00	30.50
San Benito Co	South Bay	32,530	9,408	1,396.00	10	7	1.00	5.80
San Bruno	Peninsula	35,650	17,052	5.87	1	18	4.50	12.85
San Rafael	NBC	45,900	30,000	21.50	1	50	6.50	16.90
Santa Fe Springs	MCLS	15,500	34,875	8.67	2	22	4.00	14.40
Siskiyou Co	NorthState	43,250	22,383	6,263.50	15	39	6.75	23.80
Tehama Co	NorthState	46,750	12,888	2,976.00	3	10	2.00	9.40
Watsonville	MOBAC	29,450	36,449	5.75	1	25	3.00	10.00
Woodland	MVLS	36,950	15,347	7.50	2	19	3.50	13.10
Yorba Linda	Santiago	46,050	21,369	18.00	1	32	6.00	25.00

96

97

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL52

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Altadena	814,534	45,890	930,642	99,247	288,847	858,000	3,325	36,197
Arcadia	1,042,219	42,045	1,114,264	312,915		1,042,219	896	40,701
Azusa	442,157	20,000	476,536	50,189		628,155	27,900	30,412
Beverly Hills	2,247,840	113,547	2,475,677	9,376,002		2,231,270	81,694	28,346
Burlingame	1,368,898	70,001	1,468,999	19,662		1,286,976	38,457	28,371
Calaveras Co	190,875	11,388	218,159			190,875	310	11,388
Colton	412,541	39,586	467,127	29,935		442,476	10,644	26,156
Covina	380,310	58,500	474,190	2,120		493,620	24,384	29,452
Glendora	727,554		759,370	224,201		749,273	127	35,701
Hemet	289,778	111,252	425,220			300,288	57,876	17,917
Imperial Co	143,283	62,678	233,171		23,130	220,404	632	13,150
Lodi	595,311	73,399	749,796	17,262		652,770	35,950	37,850
Monrovia	478,088	27,726	505,814	59,900		533,988	31	27,726
Monterey	1,279,070	87,441	1,393,967			1,173,132	61,740	25,701
Palm Springs	1,400,000	176,604	1,712,482			1,551,437	33,088	33,602
Palmdale	854,054	42,133	954,727			1,033,720	13,267	27,354
Placentia Dist	952,134	54,448	1,055,816	29,053	245,213	987,983	18,105	33,304
Roseville	1,035,628		1,035,628	45,266		1,012,150	82,116	26,115
San Benito Co	193,457	20,064	236,562		5,000	283,187	2,967	16,896
San Bruno	605,643		609,379	49,328		616,518	3,559	28,842
San Rafael	661,562	44,433	746,495	6,280		661,562	7,480	37,684
Santa Fe Springs	624,580	81,480	721,171			654,500	15,934	12,768
Siskiyou Co	710,888	19,927	752,245			662,524	7,976	34,957
Tehama Co	227,319	101,677	333,996			227,308	197	13,562
Watsonville	398,348	53,905	466,364	81,690		520,700	51,209	23,594
Woodland	469,866	90,054	591,281	744,930		461,756	21,220	27,550
Yorba Linda	1,174,941	16,563	1,264,298	35,205		1,219,200	16,563	35,205

98

99

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL53

Library	Library materials Actual	Library materials Estimated	Salaries, benefits Actual	Salaries, benefits Estimated	Total operating Actual	Total operating Estimated	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Altadena	98,096	107,950	550,674	608,421	817,134	870,079	99,247	916,381
Arcadia	114,420	120,150	640,043	709,814	1,042,219	1,144,166	312,915	1,355,134
Azusa	58,788	66,446	385,344	423,637	476,536	129,239	44,932	521,468
Beverly Hills	559,394	650,299	1,476,542	1,685,605	2,475,677	2,694,479	9,376,002	11,851,679
Burlingame	201,475	202,894	937,155	1,050,626	1,336,699	1,457,097	15,000	1,351,699
Calaveras Co	23,076	13,414	137,763	152,616	200,485	208,885		202,985
Colton	53,272	64,852	315,819	351,147	452,127	633,119		452,127
Covina	52,500	80,510	352,629	394,000	484,959	556,230	65,000	549,959
Glendora	136,090	128,000	475,158	542,104	775,682	832,957	282,695	1,058,377
Hemet	48,007	83,000	299,155	316,518	426,228	475,014		426,228
Imperial Co	21,300	24,658	142,408	164,948	222,499	258,200		222,499
Lodi	92,233	108,900	429,111	479,930	654,541	767,725		654,541
Monrovia	76,401	79,075	301,569	322,338	475,340	510,433	55,900	531,240
Monterey	147,301	149,985	804,210	940,358	1,106,441	1,239,412	93,431	1,199,872
Palm Springs	169,489	168,600	909,156	979,965	1,622,130	1,705,900		1,662,130
Palmdale	151,299	134,750	403,430	448,320	1,072,012	1,116,570		1,075,422
Placentia Dist	103,950	114,500	600,765	633,958	1,037,527	1,071,103	116,497	1,154,024
Roseville	100,336	134,700	664,161	831,448	934,201	1,179,253	36,614	970,815
San Benito Co	41,338	38,300	129,717	179,688	191,257	247,260		191,257
San Bruno	70,294	70,000	406,329	474,899	589,726	667,274	12,947	602,673
San Rafael	160,784	150,000	538,568	571,120	751,254	775,120	6,280	757,534
Santa Fe Springs	96,304	98,200	374,332	439,100	665,610	780,900	28,081	639,691
Siskiyou Co	73,109	86,589	538,528	575,959	713,465	763,426		713,465
Tehama Co	53,000	28,202	185,787	208,315	309,778	299,583		309,778
Watsonville	76,606	80,000	367,302	382,000	558,927	585,000		558,927
Woodland	82,403	89,500	387,007	398,280	545,437	593,847	744,930	1,290,367
Yorba Linda	147,665	162,600	719,622	755,600	1,037,143	1,091,200	137,932	1,175,075

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Special, FY 1987-88

PUBL54

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Altadena	4,087	2,157	3,252	19,524	5,067				18.20
Arcadia		2,500	6,100	58,050	9,805		20,000		21.12
Azusa	1,950			14,142			15,000		15.36
Beverly Hills	89,442	8,803	23,547	86,979	8,783		29,762		72.06
Burlingame	7,605	7,052	9,491	68,774	4,992				38.54
Calaveras Co	1,061	2,200	3,164				8,440		6.70
Colton	9,672	1,254	550	11,200	500		14,156		13.58
Covina	2,000	1,500	600	15,156	2,000				11.21
Glendora	13,910	2,200	6,439	26,000	3,500				16.84
Hemet									
Imperial Co	700	1,093	1,399	4,000		49,856		4,788	5.64
Lodi	3,080	6,584	2,006	18,020	729				13.74
Monrovia								18,782	14.02
Monterey	10,685		4,000		2,625		3,000	17,693	23.93
Palm Springs	22,000	550	627	8,000		118,300	8,268	25,000	38.93
Palmdale	13,357	2,397	3,194	52,774	852				24.39
Placentia Dist	13,611	2,369	4,794		1,325		8,000	12,571	24.52
Roseville	3,938	4,661	7,418	13,189	1,495				28.33
San Benito Co	4,883	470	1,424		1,915				8.54
San Bruno	2,186	475	2,695	17,112	623				17.11
San Rafael	10,150			600	400		12,000	10,000	16.37
Santa Fe Springs	15,514		6,814	9,858		46,113			19.09
Siskiyou Co	3,986	2,261	7,979	130	4,280	40,373			16.50
Tehama Co		2,172	4,325		175	84,922	13,562		7.53
Watsonville	9,154	3,931	2,534	2,541	10	46,916			15.33
Woodland	6,000	4,868	5,596	15,067	227	57,600	15,674		14.76
Yorba Linda	13,943	1,506	5,587	35,749					22.52

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL55

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Altadena	5,425	4,287	112,674		14,250	5,898	185	57	265
Arcadia	6,190		148,423	27,678		934			279
Azusa	3,044	2,091	96,554			4,613		200	195
Beverly Hills	12,178	10,960	196,666		7,299	9,746	265	2,105	590
Burlingame	10,509	6,918	230,575		24,746	7,771	6	213	425
Calaveras Co	1,610	1,108	51,740			3,100		87	
Colton	2,552	2,167	72,251		1,504	4,550		143	215
Covina	2,595	2,161	100,085		23,039	2,607		524	362
Glendora	5,400	4,500	74,330			3,737		700	305
Hemet	3,279	2,950	53,667		26,695	1,169		136	265
Imperial Co	3,682	2,300	82,552			279			82
Lodi	5,944	4,646	122,430		5,728	3,300			255
Monrovia	2,491		75,000						
Monterey	6,994	5,110	125,655		3,057	4,885	15	72	388
Palm Springs	8,063	6,352	109,622	11,730	9,590	6,112	831	1,547	454
Palmdale		4,252	66,675	180	75	2,275	39	510	220
Placentia Dist	4,865	4,633	113,603	487	3,835	4,584	261	675	253
Roseville	6,738	5,014	115,423		9,654	2,030	105	114	300
San Benito Co	2,627	2,004	56,191		1,226	245			180
San Bruno	4,031		90,323		59,360	1,530		12	230
San Rafael	7,194	5,772	136,000		350	7,500		300	308
Santa Fe Springs	3,595		85,942		3,200	4,059	272	869	251
Siskiyou Co	5,237	3,276	191,877		906	2,883		132	130
Tehama Co	3,401	1,955	92,237		20,384		30	1	139
Watsonvlle	4,338	3310	91,365		1,350	6912		400	279
Woodland	3,669	3356	59,252			236			270
Yorba Linda	7,179	5743	98,315		3477	2386	423	624	253

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL56

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Altadena	2,728	185,835	4.14	27,640	0.62	1,287	343		
Arcadia	3,120	418,067	8.47	60,258	1.22	57	562		
Azusa	2,840	180,427	4.80	46,864	1.25	213	285	37	20
Beverly Hills	4,160	433,864	12.49	193,902	5.58	1,806	836	1	4
Burlingame	4,838	351,631	10.14	79,096	2.28	2,139	901	583	235
Calaveras Co	7,100	136,825	4.52	40,156	1.33	103	3,099	5	3,671
Colton	3,120	140,742	4.23	14,419	0.43	440	463		112
Covina	2,712	214,558	4.96	22,611	0.52	683	871		32
Glendora	2,786	278,646	5.80	20,000	0.42	77	255		
Hemet	2,496	228,570	7.13	23,825	0.74	120	1,763		355
Imperial Co	9,828	154,504	3.92	3,561	0.09	189	792		
Lodi	3,000	353,008	7.35	15,703	0.33	123	1,025		160
Monrovia	2,808	167,416	4.94	21,000	0.62	28	865		
Monterey	3,476	436,857	9.45	47,842	1.03	1,540	1,657		49
Palm Springs	5,070	433,524	10.40	75,177	1.80	1,048	627	6	24
Palmdale	2,682	311,795	6.78	32,346	0.70	83	385	12	47
Placentia Dist	3,079	231,356	5.47	37,193	0.88	2,820	2,180	39	27
Roseville	5,226	374,062	10.89	27,879	0.81	489	1,132	115	254
San Benito Co	1,467	75,001	2.31	4,211	0.13	1,227	131	2	45
San Bruno	3,068	166,608	4.67	21,213	0.60	1,384	819	147	223
San Rafael	2,929	306,744	6.68	44,721	0.97	230	284		
Santa Fe Springs	2,874	148,292	4.25	13,900	0.40	220	537	200	400
Siskiyou Co	21,390	356,172	8.24	13,094	0.58	3,248	3,517		95
Tehama Co	3,094	149,261	3.19	8,291	0.18	1			48
Watsonville	2,808	249,754	6.85	8,209	0.23	818	576		49
Woodland	4,108	168,251	4.55	11,544	0.31	2,995	2,618		152
Yorba Linda	3,328	337,221	7.32	46,289	1.01	2,527	2,135	72	82

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL57

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Altadena	632	19,038		Y	N		
Arcadia	42	3,388		Y	N	8,000	
Azusa	615	20,999		Y	N		300
Beverly Hills	116	4,263		N	N	8,119	8,670
Burlingame	300	8,539	249	Y	Y	8,484	
Calaveras Co	4	1,250	76	N	Y	1,043	130
Colton	156	1,820		N	N	1,630	637
Covina	19	937		N	N	3,684	
Glendora	134	6,389		Y	N	3,631	1,636
Hemet	88	1,732		N	N		
Imperial Co		580		N	N	1,223	114
Lodi	308	12,194		N	N	4,850	7,275
Monrovia				Y	N		
Monterey	340	6,260		Y	N	8,000	6,000
Palm Springs	200	4,225	17	Y	Y	7,000	7,800
Palmdale	175	9,492		N	N	4,867	2,376
Placentia Dist	195	8,122		N	N	4,208	912
Roseville	198	6,348	1274	N	N	4,175	1,614
San Benito Co	10	267		N	N	683	161
San Bruno	205	10,904		Y	N		
San Rafael	156	4,052	268	N	Y	3,700	335
Santa Fe Springs	415	17,974		Y	N		700
Siskiyou Co	260	5,803	250	N	Y	1,150	1,700
Tehama Co	59			N	N		828
Watsonvlle	61	1400		N	N		
Woodland	201	8127		Y	N	1,100	450
Yorba Linda	337	18567		Y	N		

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1987-88

PUBL58

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Altadena	9,374	12,088	161	2,473
Arcadia	8,016	13,835	42	3,388
Azusa	9,000		555	20,299
Beverly Hills	4,200	48,137	114	4,013
Burlingame	3,321		283	7,091
Calaveras Co	6,953		4	1,250
Colton	8,658	10,318		
Covina	8,866	7,000	15	775
Glendora	8,594	18,093	134	6,389
Hemet				
Imperial Co		3,500		580
Lodi	9,514	23,058	298	11,894
Monrovia				
Monterey	4,450		260	3,260
Palm Springs	5,167		135	2,275
Palmdale	10,000	23,000		
Placentia Dist	10,896	13,963	143	7,012
Roseville	8,500	28,731	191	5,823
San Benito Co	5,661	5,837	8	193
San Bruno		11,693	205	10,904
San Rafael	9,000	25,300	154	3,877
Santa Fe Springs	3,900	75,850	415	17,974
Siskiyou Co	9,142	18,965	260	5,803
Tehama Co	10,005	6,105	25	957
Watsonville		10,000	46	1,000
Woodland	8,400	20,000	186	7,627
Yorba Linda	11,500	22,930	335	18,417

110

111

Public libraries, Group 5, 30,000 to 50,000 population — Salaries, Current

PUBL59

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Altadena	-3570	-	2303 -2801	-	1985 -2419	1477 -1798	1372 -1668	-3232
Arcadia	3872 -4707	2763 -3359	2507 -3047	-	2232 -2713	1507 -1831	1410 -1714	-
Azusa	-4439	-	2187 -2658	-	1980 -2406	1397 -1698	1265 -1698	-
Beverly Hills	-6027	3893 -4576	2733 -3395	-	1949 -2668	1582 -1959	1233 -1864	-
Burlingame	4284 -5211	3144 -3822	2609 -3163	2301 -2797	2095 -2533	1768 -2141	1603 -1950	-
Calaveras Co	-2208	-	-	-	-	1269 -1541	1035 -1258	-
Colton	2931 -3564	-	2009 -2567	-	1896 -2306	1571 -1911	1096 -1332	-
Covina	2826 -3436	-	2410 -2930	-	2035 -2474	1510 -1835	1154 -1403	-
Glendora	3060 -3720	-	-	-	2134 -2594	1520 -1847	1447 -1759	1526 -1842
Hemet	3851 -4915	2469 -3151	-	-	1929 -2462	1439 -1749	1272 -1546	1439 -1749
Imperial Co	2584 -3318	-	-	-	1144 -1473	-	-	-
Lodi	-4884	-	2277 -2768	-	1681 -2044	1461 -1777	1323 -1609	-
Monrovia	2825 -3675	-	-	-	2113 -2696	1914 -2443	-	-
Monterey	-4685	3238 -3936	2525 -3069	2256 -2743	1949 -2369	1759 -2138	1447 -1759	2138 -2599
Palm Springs	3173 -4464	2548 -3582	2308 -3250	2093 -2948	2093 -2948	1431 -2012	1267 -1539	-1625
Palmdale	4048 -5166	-	2609 -3330	2146 -2740	1854 -2366	1601 -2044	1195 -1525	-
Placentia Dist	-4350	-3300	2168 -2773	-	1915 -2336	1573 -1914	1171 -1426	1799 -2187
Roseville	2826 -3787	2270 -2898	1867 -2384	1667 -2026	1667 -2026	1528 -1858	1399 -1700	-
San Benito Co	2274 -2756	-	-	-	-	1373 -1655	1114 -1341	-
San Bruno	3725 -4572	2733 -3353	2410 -2956	-	1908 -2341	1723 -2113	1542 -1892	-
San Rafael	3978 -4688	2667 -3062	-	-	1957 -2238	1661 -1891	-	-
Santa Fe Springs	3228 -4744	-	-	2287 -3358	-	-	1453 -2129	2287 -3358
Siskiyou Co	2571 -3124	-	-	1708 -2075	1494 -1816	1326 -1612	1084 -1317	2167 -2167
Tehama Co	2032 -2467	-	-	921 -1120	1328 -1613	1120 -1360	835 -1015	1464 -1778
Watsonville	3450 -4194	2182 -2654	-	-	1918 -2334	1569 -1914	1482 -1798	-
Woodland	-3171	-	1960 -2384	-	1778 -2162	1324 -1612	1201 -1461	1055 -1283
Yorba Linda	4253 -5218	3004 -3677	2341 -2846	-	-	1769 -2151	1312 -1595	-

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

Profile, FY 1987-88

PUBL61

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Librn FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	49-99	27,150	10,426	594.00	6	15	1.00	10.00
Banning Dist	Inland	21,700	15,844	306.00	2	12		6.31
Benicia	NBC	23,050	22,051	8.50	1	10	2.00	6.50
Brawley	Serra	18,650	5,722	4,167.00	1	7	1.00	5.00
Calexico	Serra	19,050	3,623	4.10	1	7	1.00	6.00
Coronado	Serra	23,600	15,309	5.08	1	31	5.63	17.21
Del Norte Co	NorthState	19,750	10,294	1,003.00	1	7	1.00	21.00
El Centro	Serra	29,650	9,491	5.76	2	9	2.00	7.50
El Segundo	MCLS	15,800	15,452	5.47	1	14	4.00	14.00
Inyo Co	Inland	18,100	8,824	10,091.00	6	16	3.00	10.59
Lassen Co	NorthState	26,450	20,106	4,690.30	5	15	1.00	15.00
Los Gatos	South Bay	28,100	21,371	9.70	1	36	4.00	20.40
Menlo Park	Peninsula	27,900	11,403	19.00	2	38	4.60	15.00
Mill Valley	NBC	13,400	20,000	4.70	1	27	5.25	15.65
Pacific Grove	MOBAC	16,650	11,536	2.85	1	18	4.00	12.50
Palo Verde Valley Dist	Inland	15,720	4,880	1,033.00	1	9	1.00	4.00
Paso Robles	Black Gold	15,500	9,515	12.50	1	9	3.00	6.15
Plumas Co	NorthState	23,470	12,184	3,528.00	12	21	2.00	9.14
Porterville	SJVLS	25,050	21,832	10.52	1	9	2.00	6.75
San Anselmo	NBC	11,950	21,856	2.65	1	15	2.70	4.30
Santa Paula Dist	Black Gold	23,750	7,392	108.00	1	18	1.00	7.60
South Pasadena	MCLS	24,300		3.44	1	22	5.00	19.00
Tulare	SJVLS	28,050	10,880	13.56	1	7	2.00	5.00

115

114

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL62

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Amador Co	275,000	16,347	294,953	288,467		275,000	5,494	16,408
Banning Dist	269,125	14,214	298,562		8,760	245,800	495	14,214
Benicia	194,305	43,890	239,695	36,120		175,857	10	10,492
Brawley	133,685	21,531	159,588			151,063	8,902	9,013
Calexico	158,512	18,868	180,528			156,660	8,770	9,347
Coronado	752,744	30,964	835,771	8,781		741,742	9,217	20,412
Del Norte Co	97,293	6,684	127,507			108,823	36	6,493
El Centro	254,308		254,308	1,970		248,290	10,425	14,814
El Segundo	577,224	57,761	639,985	6,250		574,873	5,234	12,727
Inyo Co	243,608	15,000	258,608			307,956	965	14,834
Lassen Co	226,604	17,907	252,231			277,934	324	16,583
Los Gatos	727,033	63,790	824,376			747,025	40,959	23,098
Menlo Park	687,772	62,716	821,100			694,520	34,715	22,933
Mill Valley	532,861	10,909	570,576	118,321		525,863	36,470	10,909
Pacific Grove	458,692	13,636	477,328	2,263		461,606	409	13,636
Palo Verde Valley Dist	101,626	9,712	131,408		9,900	162,778	401	9,712
Paso Robles	243,550	14,853	268,893	22,000		227,800	20,093	12,148
Plumas Co	233,650	8,141	242,791			225,790	885	13,472
Porterville	309,107	18,801	342,735	27,780		315,107	18,077	18,801
San Anselmo	199,757	9,917	214,077			203,134	172	9,917
Santa Paula Dist	215,151	86,024	310,127	29,787	8,775	218,688	4,429	13,048
South Pasadena	527,025	25,525	552,550			571,291	515	20,164
Tulare	172,549	12,252	204,310			193,780	8,185	11,562

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL63

Library	Library materials Actual	Library materials Estimated	Salaries, benefits Actual	Salaries, benefits Estimated	Total operating Actual	Total operating Estimated	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Amador Co	28,270	29,030	189,423	197,770	268,514	279,040		268,514
Banning Dist	31,792	38,000	114,484	137,000	198,618	285,500		198,618
Benicia	30,000	35,000	138,605	119,864	196,105	229,167	36,120	289,625
Brawley	17,391	15,000	89,150	97,955	131,965	145,126		131,965
Calexico	29,458	7,000	121,442	132,600	197,743	174,562		197,743
Coronado	102,173	105,899	431,622	419,423	752,744	779,208	8,781	761,525
Del Norte Co	11,500	11,500	81,716	86,143	135,000	138,793		135,000
El Centro	27,849	26,825	191,558	197,271	254,308	261,346	1,970	256,278
El Segundo	71,816	79,021	468,815	484,575	576,985	603,505	240	577,225
Inyo Co	40,000	45,000	193,043	225,600	258,608	293,650		258,608
Lassen Co	15,205	12,000	165,713	160,758	191,228	181,860	307	191,535
Los Gatos	128,584	125,000	629,873	711,058	802,402	887,643		802,402
Menlo Park	112,071		500,221		699,873			699,873
Mill Valley	79,958	81,016	372,355	418,344	570,576	652,001	118,321	688,897
Pacific Grove	57,036	61,500	324,510	333,350	439,510	458,245	3,100	442,610
Palo Verde Valley Dist	13,588	15,638	72,755	80,808	133,326	148,045		133,326
Paso Robles	35,653	44,645	167,569	184,350	235,929	280,150	16,808	252,737
Plumas Co	30,533	38,351	197,259	212,851	241,790	266,522	5,023	246,813
Porterville	52,345	56,000	181,731	200,000	330,348	351,500	28,435	358,783
San Anselmo	39,912	40,000	145,150	149,788	198,364	204,753		198,364
Santa Paula Dist	10,792	21,800	192,927	151,900	308,088	295,500		308,088
South Pasadena	55,500	76,500	393,069	452,730	527,025	628,130		527,025
Tulare	39,638	37,450	132,497	137,000	200,715	212,725	9,020	209,735

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population — Special, FY 1987-88

PUBL64

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Amador Co	1,015	1,487	4,145	1,000	1,000		516	1,633	10.44
Banning Dist		511	2,305		71		1,304	9,632	9.15
Benicia	200	750	3,000	5,000		38,890	10,492		8.51
Brawley	2,000	791	957	3,500	105				7.75
Calexico	3,271	1,173	1,523		952		9,347		10.38
Coronado	2,453	3,829	7,609	24,850	4,000				31.90
Del Norte Co		875	1,750						6.84
El Centro	2,300	675	1,900		280				8.58
El Segundo	3,223	550	1,649		3,684		5,622		39.68
Inyo Co		2,600	4,500						17.01
Lassen Co	675	247	2,808					17,459	10.61
Los Gatos		4,500	2,000		2,581				28.56
Menlo Park	4,205	101	11,222	21,511					25.09
Mill Valley	3,370	1,826	8,785		155				28.53
Pacific Grove	8,414	1,016	5,860		7,528			13,636	27.48
Palo Verde Valley Dist	515	892	787						8.48
Paso Robles	915	550	1,648	8,857	275		12,148		15.27
Plumas Co	946	2,361	2,299		787			7,218	11.38
Porterville	6,000	1,110	1,400	16,000	1,046		20,240		13.19
San Anselmo		700	1,630					9,117	9.08
Santa Paula Dist	151	2,270	2,055		563	72,468	3,000		12.97
South Pasadena		1,463	1,284						21.69
Tulare	1,207	1,807	3,300	7,558	500		5,502	6,060	7.83

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

Collections, FY 1987-88

PUBL65

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co	1,154	1,106	78,753	18,120	3,458	2,804	67	280	111
Banning Dist		1,692	73,200			200	60	90	120
Benicia	3,480	3,480	49,500	500	2,000	350	2	5	112
Brawley	1,564	1,549	40,208		4,845	449	77	10	117
Calexico	1,052	825	34,370		148	833	60	211	53
Coronado	6,889	6,615	114,313		4,164	7,291	80	29	341
Del Norte Co	2,051	1,655	39,697	200	1	40	1	1	133
El Centro	1,772	1,636	65,930			2,189		947	61
El Segundo	2,193		87,300		52,562	3,812	95	355	359
Inyo Co	2,923		68,612						190
Lassen Co	1,330	1,025	85,232		885	3,228		28	110
Los Gatos	5,063		123,200		325	4,744		105	533
Menlo Park	1,026		116,119		12,061	8,544		1	369
Mill Valley	5,461		126,885		363			260	347
Pacific Grove	3,984	3,750	85,434		10,564	2,244		377	247
Palo Verde Valley Dist	599	575	41,430		93	620	57	45	88
Paso Robles	2,651	2,588	36,605		8,767	270		2	63
Plumas Co	2,210		70,347		248	1,935	3	6	116
Porterville	4,301	4,275	63,044		20,458	585	12	340	208
San Anselmo	1,750	1,690	38,000		18	263		6	140
Santa Paula Dist	2,628	2,033	69,677		200	75	10	10	75
South Pasadena	4,105	4,003	93,729		26,314	4,061		29	308
Tulare	2,494	1,866	83,271		25,067	1,815		160	118

122

123

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

PUBL66

Activities, FY 1987-88

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Amador Co	7,050	118,052	4.35	9,564	0.35	374	1,035	85	48
Banning Dist	2,990	117,230	5.40	2,000	0.09	50	234		25
Benicia	2,912	127,834	5.55	3,107	0.13	7	950		207
Brawley	2,424	85,136	4.56	10,940	0.59	122	274	72	120
Calexico	2,278	46,290	2.43	4,009	0.21	163	36	2	4
Coronado	2,284	218,230	9.25	43,350	1.84	289	387		15
Del Norte Co	1,956	76,946	3.89	5,571	0.28	13	1,735		74
El Centro	3,640	101,630	3.43	11,457	0.39	897	25		10
El Segundo		186,983	11.83	19,995	1.27	31	428	87	43
Inyo Co	7,696	126,726	7.00	1,866	0.10	31	1,956	1	240
Lassen Co	4,420	130,978	4.95	6,781	0.26	115	2,538	2	52
Los Gatos	3,328	378,679	13.48	23,000	0.82	409	526		
Menlo Park	3,168	292,397	10.48	61,844	2.22	1,193	1,305		
Mill Valley	3,068	212,578	10.63	16,000	0.80	3,122	1,241	10	12
Pacific Grove	3,224	175,963	10.57	9,784	0.59	690	1,447	106	80
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,860	58,561	3.73	6,240	0.40	589	76		157
Paso Robles	3,952	98,064	6.33	7,294	0.47	1,516	1,116	25	2,000
Plumas Co	8,900	147,458	6.28	1,187	0.05	105	1,226		42
Porterville	3,620	162,296	6.48	8,000	0.32	492	1,071	5	149
San Anselmo	2,000	76,000	3.48	12,672	0.58	246	517		2
Santa Paula Dist	2,184	63,927	2.69	6,559	0.28	1,384	1,162		200
South Pasadena	2,632	194,003	7.98	22,621	0.93	359	234		
Tulare	2,327	86,160	3.07	19,000	0.68	561	692	5	70

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL67

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Amador Co	40	1,362	1,660	N	Y	2,555	400
Banning Dist	1	400		Y	N	5,000	350
Benicia	102	1,650		Y	N	1,000	2,500
Brawley	77	2,739		N	N	900	1,250
Calexico	136	2,761		N	N	152	
Coronado	322	14,300		N	N	3,006	418
Del Norte Co	12	173		N	N	475	39
El Centro	109	3,582		N	N	550	299
El Segundo	874			Y	N		
Inyo Co				Y	N		
Lassen Co	104	1,648		N	Y	1,479	325
Los Gatos	224	4,914		N	N		
Menlo Park	398	6,246		Y	Y		
Mill Valley	128	1,993	12	N	Y	5,058	586
Pacific Grove	294	5,948		Y	N	5,900	1,500
Palo Verde Valley Dist	168	3,922		N	N	736	280
Paso Robles	102	2,734		N	N	1,200	300
Plumas Co	196	3,775		N	N		
Porterville	103	4,180		Y	N	1,100	2,200
San Anselmo	2,080	4,624		Y	N		
Santa Paula Dist	78	4,575		N	N	1,500	1,000
South Pasadena	28	3,015		N	N	3,042	
Tulare	5	2,985		N	N		

126

127

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

Services to Children, FY 1987-88

PUBL68

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Amador Co	4,633		32	1,082
Banning Dist	4,500		1	400
Benicia	6,340	5,000	92	1,500
Brawley	4,500	1,973	65	2,321
Calexico	7,811	9,140	85	2,173
Coronado	1,686	19,552	312	14,050
Del Norte Co	4,500	2,000	9	148
El Centro	10,674	10,000	109	3,582
El Segundo	3,000	21,059	102	
Inyo Co				
Lassen Co	4,400	2,188	100	1,602
Los Gatos	5,000	20,000	224	4,914
Menlo Park			276	4,406
Mill Valley	2,500	10,018	128	1,993
Pacific Grove	3,014	7,620	294	5,948
Palo Verde Valley Dist	4,245	2,659	166	3,888
Paso Robles	2,890	6,484	102	2,734
Plumas Co	5,070	3,157	196	3,775
Porterville	7,000		103	
San Anselmo	2,426		76	
Santa Paula Dist	7,900	2,999	75	3,075
South Pasadena	4,060			
Tulare	9,500	9,509	4	485

Public libraries, Group 6, 15,000 to 30,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUBL69

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Amador Co	-2158	1157 -1510	-	974 -1272	1048 -1368	-	-	1074 -1402
Banning Dist	-1588	-1305	-	-	-	843 -1095	-	-
Benicia	3000 -3640	-	-	-	1680 -2037	1375 -1670	1150 -1400	-2250
Brawley	2126 -2507	-	-	-	-	1424 -1693	736 -800	-
Calexico	2156 -2620	1684 -2047	-	-	-	1252 -1522	1028 -1249	-
Coronado	4167 -5688	-	2200 -2948	-	-	1897 -2543	-	-
Del Norte Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Centro	3089 -3764	2082 -2664	-	-	-	1240 -1587	1121 -1437	-
El Segundo	3724 -5283	-	-	-	2447 -3469	1759 -2138	1580 -1921	-
Inyo Co	1480 -1799	1446 -1756	-	1175 -1431	-	1074 -1303	837 -1018	-
Lassen Co	2035 -2473	-	-	-	-	1190 -1446	932 -1133	1446 -1758
Los Gatos	-4333	-	-	2385 -3045	-	2089 -2664	1672 -2135	-
Menlo Park	-	2248 -2702	2410 -2903	-	2005 -2409	1638 -1961	1173 -1401	2644 -3186
Mill Valley	4196 -4385	2476 -3010	-	-	1971 -2376	1519 -1847	839 -1020	-
Pacific Grove	3501 -4255	2136 -2596	-	-	1845 -2243	1505 -1875	1365 -1700	-
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1815 -1926	-	-	-	-	-	645 -880	-
Paso Robles	2410 -3061	-	-	-	1538 -1955	-	1372 -1743	-
Plumas Co	1937 -2864	1481 -2190	-	1222 -1801	-	1079 -1595	979 -1446	-
Porterville	2460 -3002	1702 -2077	-	-	-	1313 -1603	-	-
San Anselmo	-3480	-	-	-	1670 -2030	-	1338 -1626	-
Santa Paula Dist	2756 -2756	-	-	-	-	1538 -1600	1199 -1247	1927 -2000
South Pasadena	-3550	-	2281 -2772	-	1872 -2275	1826 -2220	1171 -1423	-
Tulare	2773 -3371	1877 -2282	-	-	-	1073 -1305	973 -1183	-

130

131

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUBL71

Profile, FY 1987-88

Library	System	Population 1/1/1988	Borrowers	Area sq. mile	Total outlets	Staff count	Libra FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	MVLS	1,210	1,171	723.00	9	5	1.00	2.30
Beaumont Dist	Inland	13,245	7,658	60.00	1	6	2.00	5.50
Carmel	MOBAC	5,025	11,315	1.00	1	21	4.90	13.65
Coalinga Dist	SJVLS	13,100	6,358	900.00	2	11	5.75	7.75
Colusa Co	NorthState	14,950	9,080	1,555.80	7	28	3.00	14.99
Commerce	MCLS	11,400	5,280	6.50	4	34	6.00	26.00
Dixon Dist	MVLS	14,600	9,129	196.00	1	6	1.00	6.00
Imperial	Serra	4,310	1,558	7.00	1	1	1.00	1.00
Irwindale	---	1,070	473	9.50	1	2	1.00	2.00
King City	MOBAC	7,425	5,033	2.50	1	2	1.00	2.00
Larkspur	---	11,300		3.00	1	9	1.00	4.70
Lincoln	MVLS	6,225	2,419	6.30	1	3		3.00
Modoc Co	NorthState	9,250	4,306	4,092.00	5	8	0.50	4.50
Mono Co	MVLS	9,350	4,976	3,028.00	61	11	0.60	6.29
Orland	NorthState	11,285	8,251	656.00	2	8	5.00	6.60
San Juan Bautista	South Bay	1,570	500	10.00	1	1	0.50	1.00
San Marino	MCLS	13,900		3.75	1	20	3.50	10.50
Sausalito	NBC	7,550	5,607	2.10	1	11	2.50	6.00
Sierra Madre	MCLS	11,200		3.03	5	20	2.80	8.30
Signal Hill	---	8,075	2,193	2.20	1	3	1.00	2.38
St Helena	NBC	5,075	9,000	2.20	1	12	3.00	7.00
Trinity Co	NorthState	13,900		3,222.60	7	6	5.15	5.15
Vernon	---	80	100	5.30	1	2	2.00	2.00
Willows	NorthState	11,900	8,871	656.50	3	6	2.00	4.42

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population — Income, FY 1987-88

PUBL72

Library	Local operating	State operating	Total operating	Capital outlay	Special district	Local approp	State allocations CLSA	State allocations PLF
Alpine Co	67,133	2,483	72,123	1,051		78,241	2,061	992
Beaumont Dist	165,290	9,951	177,475		20,000	166,790	255	9,951
Carmel	534,709	26,934	587,269			544,760	26,016	4,124
Coalinga Dist	322,319	19,702	408,037			474,150	417	10,702
Colusa Co	347,655	62,545	410,200	3,000		353,355	794	12,355
Commerce	1,070,960	52,620	1,134,450	10,750		1,195,010	9,025	10,330
Dixon Dist	86,750		90,250		86,114	176,364		
Imperial	47,269		52,315			47,765		2,850
Irwindale	79,939	897	80,836			117,351		876
King City	50,488	4,606	56,794			53,794	2,070	3,210
Larkspur	168,035	9,382	179,509	1,259		176,141		9,380
Lincoln	46,341	2,771	46,468			46,441		2,771
Modoc Co	80,740	7,389	209,580			123,840	5,731	7,389
Mono Co	269,633	18,426	293,629		78,339	240,000	10,760	7,665
Orland	185,863	9,136	194,999			185,863	476	9,136
San Juan Bautista	14,281	739	15,020			12,175	2	726
San Marino	331,119	11,487	357,606	10,988		318,900	12	11,487
Sausalito	282,642		282,642	17,624		275,455	14,129	6,239
Sierra Madre	266,955	20,154	325,481	4,252		275,389	5,892	9,214
Signal Hill	98,658	6,160	104,978	1,342		103,250		6,160
St Helena	208,475	34,347	288,142			254,733	33,245	4,153
Trinity Co	141,521	8,754	153,805	3,882		162,466		9,693
Vernon	4,000	80	4,080			4,500		74
Willows	134,529	8,503	183,340			142,506	1,567	8,503

134

135

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population — Expenditure, FY 1987-88

PUBL73

Library	Library materials Actual	Library materials Estimated	Salaries, benefits Actual	Salaries, benefits Estimated	Total operating Actual	Total operating Estimated	Capital outlay	Grand total expenditure
Alpine Co	7,928	12,015	54,398	64,854	67,535	94,579	1,051	68,586
Beaumont Dist	19,107	20,000	112,813	122,900	164,603	184,900		164,603
Carmel	96,080	101,080	414,602	499,815	576,484	673,675	204,628	781,112
Coalinga Dist	54,185	60,000	199,952	230,700	333,124	418,050	50,072	383,196
Colusa Co	39,190	29,939	306,050	346,893	409,207	430,450	3,000	412,207
Commerce	166,099	171,000	770,144	932,400	1,029,783	1,194,678	9,520	1,039,303
Dixon Dist	20,100	18,700	111,900	139,700	159,060	192,000		159,060
Imperial	2,768	5,547	32,213	38,378	46,674	56,505	3,000	52,665
Irwindale	12,400	6,600	63,036	65,075	80,836	73,875	35,000	115,836
King City	13,329	12,700	32,666	55,240	54,990	75,040		54,990
Larkspur	45,233	46,900	111,938	119,735	179,509	193,450	1,259	180,768
Lincoln	3,800	3,000	37,356	40,500	53,748	54,150		53,746
Modoc Co	18,713	6,953	87,735	50,447	131,229	65,000		131,229
Mono Co	21,642	40,181	159,284	203,148	262,320	330,791		262,320
Orland	24,976	26,500	136,794	152,155	177,573	196,640		177,573
San Juan Bautista	1,925	2,000	10,597	11,000	15,020	15,020		15,020
San Marino	29,164	25,000	215,429	231,550	331,119	369,300	10,988	342,107
Sausalito	58,617	62,884	174,985	176,954	282,642	288,410	1,625	284,267
Sierra Madre	45,239	47,000	206,911	226,478	308,964	337,239	2,077	311,041
Signal Hill	20,668	20,400	76,389	81,250	98,658	104,200	1,342	100,000
St Helena	62,507	68,200	169,175	201,230	288,142	340,285		315,526
Trinity Co	13,532	8,000	120,825	132,375	153,805	165,622	3,882	157,687
Vernon			4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000		4,000
Willows	19,336	21,650	102,468	105,190	138,533	143,700		140,533

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUBL74

Special, FY 1987-88

Library	Audio visual	Postage	Tele comm	Computer	Preser vation	Literacy	Expend from PLF Materials	Expend from PLF Personnel	Expend per cap
Alpine Co	417	374	1,054	1,667	528				67.08
Beaumont Dist		500	1,631						12.43
Carmel		4,008	2,729		720			4,124	50.95
Coalinga Dist	6,965	1,135	2,036		593		10,702		25.43
Colusa Co	663	1,996	6,541		748	51,395	9,655	2,000	27.77
Commerce						32,679	10,330		90.33
Dixon Dist		875	1,400		2,800				10.89
Imperial		112	356						11.52
Irwindale		300							75.55
King City		122	425						7.41
Larkspur			639	200			9,380		15.89
Lincoln			595						8.71
Modoc Co	2,221	1,267	1,816		200	67,154	5,700	3,900	15.16
Mono Co		834	1,109					7,665	28.06
Orland		403	1,030				9,136		15.74
San Juan Bautista			328						9.57
San Marino	774	547	1,160						23.82
Sausalito	4,944	1,581	2,552	13,811	1,092				37.44
Sierra Madre	4,004	1,206	2,116	9,599	1,671				28.66
Signal Hill	1,156	250	200					6,160	14.57
St Helena	7,897	2,200	9,131	5,150	205				35.06
Trinity Co	491	199	2,039		279		1,648	1,394	12.42
Vernon						80			40.00
Willows	1,051	300	780				8,503		11.81

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population **Collections, FY 1987-88**
PUBL75

Library	Volumes added	Titles added	Volumes held	Documents units	Micro forms	Audio	Film	Video	Period icals
Alpine Co	316	295	11,783	1,346	2,300	1,295	3	10	47
Beaumont Dist	843	799	56,064		111	722	13		77
Carmel	4,852	3,310	86,715		1,024				315
Coalinga Dist	4,515	3,489	72,702		1,053	2,913		461	138
Colusa Co	2,035	1,639	85,773		303	1,343		123	97
Commerce	5,333	2,097	105,031		9,154	5,211	133	92	
Dixon Dist	801	777	29,236		70	542			53
Imperial	605	605	22,000			539			10
Irwindale	482		14,451			201			55
King City	600	595	20,000		61	40		1	62
Larkspur	3,792	3,741	61,397			243			191
Lincoln	225	225	16,300						12
Modoc Co	1,513	1,498	80,945		2	37		80	121
Mono Co	1,297	798	34,528		7,158	242	11	5	45
Orland	3,659	2,953	55,199		1,169				100
San Juan Bautista	250	250	9,000					62	8
San Marino	3,723	2,873	107,050			3,941		447	160
Sausalito	3,098	3,098	49,220		4,000	2,101		200	169
Sierra Madre	3,116	2,863	49,525		4,689	1,430		17	206
Signal Hill	1,030	980	18,472			240		42	50
St Helena	3,747	3,112	55,000		25	369		275	186
Trinity Co	951		32,454	160	1,792	477	35	133	91
Vernon			1,000						
Willows	2,030	1,885	52,804		2	118		31	145

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population — Activities, FY 1987-88

PUBL76

Library	Hours annual	Total circulation	Circ per cap	Reference	Ref per cap	ILL lent	ILL from	ILR answer	ILR sent
Alpine Co	2,860	10,542	8.71	1,672	1.38	1	477	2	88
Beaumont Dist	2,192	65,757	4.96	1,040	0.08	59	117		4
Carmel	3,640	139,550	12.33			669	1,289		92
Coalinga Dist	4,524	91,603	6.99	2,647	0.20	56	343	89	
Colusa Co	5,875	84,107	5.63	12,045	0.81	288	1,247		92
Commerce	7,150	120,745	10.59	17,748	1.56	1,051	724		
Dixon Dist	1,716	38,261	2.62	2,869	0.20		192		27
Imperial	2,080	10,000	2.32	2,500	0.58				
Irwindale	2,270	4,527	4.23	180	0.17				
King City	1,924	37,013	4.98	3,531	0.48			28	71
Larkspur	2,620	100,848	8.92			3	1		
Lincoln	1,700	20,033	3.22	210	0.03		91		20
Modoc Co	2,584	94,716	10.24	4,111	0.44	746	3,173	101	96
Mono Co	7,986	58,906	6.30	1,575	0.17	4,169	512	8	16
Orland	2,496	107,017	9.48	6,196	0.55	109	776	4	16
San Juan Bautista	1,020	4,245	2.70	500	0.32	2	40		
San Marino	2,080	142,636	10.26			13	190		16
Sausalito	2,941	83,016	11.00	9,561	1.27	1,724	1,804		
Sierra Madre	2,516	113,845	10.16	11,672	1.04	298	698		34
Signal Hill	2,232	17,013	2.11	3,200	0.40				450
St Helena	2,720	117,805	13.09	3,228	0.36	1,047	923		60
Trinity Co	4,550	94,816	6.82	1,820	0.13	22	3,569	4	128
Vernon	2,080			500	5.00				
Willows	2,964	70,027	5.88	6,095	0.51	164	984	32	30

142

143

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population — Services, FY 1987-88

PUBL77

Library	Programs	Attendance	Database search	Public Micros	Online Search	Weekly measures Visits	Weekly measures In-lib use
Alpine Co	6	569		N	N	137	25
Beaumont Dist	39	1,800		N	N	475	145
Carmel	202	2,376		Y	N		
Coalinga Dist	7	25		N	N	1,756	
Colusa Co	485	9,423		N	Y	1,262	
Commerce	615	16,894		N	N	1,470	950
Dixon Dist	12	243		N	N		
Imperial	1			N	N	150	
Irwindale				N	N	100	10
King City	56	1,566		N	N	425	100
Larkspur				N	N		
Lincoln	6	539	4	N	Y		
Modoc Co	40	801	1,311	Y	Y	702	411
Mono Co	56	486		N	N	330	645
Orland	85	1,679		N	N		
San Juan Bautista				N	N	80	20
San Marino	64	1,185		N	N		
Sausalito	27			N	N	1,138	
Sierra Madre	209	7,280		Y	N	1,677	
Signal Hill	65	850		N	N	450	200
St Helena	177	3,207		N	N		
Trinity Co				N	N	300	110
Vernon				N	N	20	15
Willows	1	30		N	N		2,189

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

PUBL78

Library	Population Age 0-14	Materials expend	Programs	Attendance
Alpine Co	304	505	3	190
Beaumont Dist	3,500	3,177	39	1,800
Carmel		11,553	197	2,076
Coalinga Dist	1,300	7,028	6	25
Colusa Co	4,485	13,909	477	9,121
Commerce	3,200		612	16,098
Dixon Dist				
Imperial	1,100	500	1	1
Irwindale	100			
King City	2,525	8,375	41	1,256
Larkspur				
Lincoln	2,250		4	437
Modoc Co	1,905	4,500	34	741
Mono Co	1,590		52	364
Orland	3,160	6,741	85	1,679
San Juan Bautista			1	25
San Marino	3,800	5,735	64	1,185
Sausalito		3,120	15	
Sierra Madre	2,000	10,837	119	5,039
Signal Hill	1,453		40	320
St Helena	760	15,628	177	3,207
Trinity Co	2,620	5,070		
Vernon	5			
Willows	2,500	4,834	1	30

Public libraries, Group 7, under 15,000 population

Salaries, Current

PUBL79

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Librarian	LTA	Clerk	Manager
Alpine Co	1877 -2227	-	-	-	-	1299 -1579	-	1740 -2116
Beaumont Dist	-1923	-1391	-	-	-	-	-1410	-1622
Carmel	3260 -3962	2248 -2732	2080 -2528	-	1710 -2080	1436 -1747	-	1697 -2063
Coalinga Dist	-2775	-	-	-	-1840	-1875	-1313	-
Colusa Co	-3154	-	1668 -1976	-	1498 -1777	1217 -1436	1172 -1378	-
Commerce	4295 -5220	3205 -3895	-	-	2342 -2847	1835 -2231	-	2342 -2847
Dixon Dist	1798 -2844	-	-	-	-	1367 -1886	1188 -1131	-
Imperial	912 -1220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irwindale	3354 -4075	-	-	-	-	-	2493 -3032	-
King City	-1995	-	-	-	-	-1185	-	-
Larkspur	-3378	-	-	-	-	1638 -2065	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modoc Co	-1141	1106 -1424	-	-	-	1003 -1290	909 -1168	-
Mono Co	2288 -3055	-	-	-	-	1562 -1996	1415 -1809	-
Orland	1955 -2400	1278 -1553	-	-	1125 -1369	760 -923	-	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	2783 -3396	-	2149 -2622	-	1833 -2236	1595 -1946	-	-
Sausalito	2783 -3384	2002 -2432	-	-	1800 -2188	1627 -1981	1457 -1770	-
Sierra Madre	-2544	-	1676 -2038	-	-	1520 -1849	1162 -1412	-
Signal Hill	2216 -2693	-	-	-	-	1532 -1862	-	-
St Helena	2291 -2785	-	-	-	1583 -1923	1470 -1766	1331 -1618	-
Trinity Co	-2215	1403 -1880	-	1208 -1619	990 -1327	-	-	-
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	1700 -2066	1175 -1428	-	-	-	-	1040 -1264	-

Public library mobile libraries

FY 1987-88

PUBLM1 Library, Vehicle type, Year acquired, Length, Book Capacity					Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Staff in FTE Librn	Other	Support	Circu-lation	Main-tenance cost
Alameda Co.	B	1969	33	3560	11,841	68	43	1.00	1.00	2.80	171,176	15,084
	V	1982			6,476	56	7	2.00		2.30		3,416
Alpine Co.	V	1975	16	650	750	18	6		0.10	0.05	883	360
Anaheim	B	1970	34	5000	3,960	71	12	1.00	1.00	0.25	41,329	21,312
Auburn-Placer Co.	B	1984	34	5780	10,512	96	28		1.00	1.50	32,806	10,512
Contra Costa Co.	B	1974	33	3000	9,000	70	39	1.00	1.00	0.50	45,479	17,625
Fresno Co.	B	1962	23	3600	3,469	5	20		0.70		11,631	4,253
	B	1967	27	3600	3,083	17	5	0.25	0.10		2,523	3,643
Fullerton	B	1984	33	4500	5,300	100	23	1.10	0.50		39,705	5,984
Glendale	B	1981	19	4000	2,469	68	13	1.00	1.00			14,145
Humboldt Co.	B	1973	27	2500	12,110	31	15		0.85	0.10	16,434	7,545
	B	1976	30	2250	4,482	27	5		0.54	0.10	11,379	1,670
Kern Co.	B	1983	26	4000	18,985	158	25	1.50		1.00	58,479	6,982
	B	1978	14	2600	2,501	42	6	0.50		0.25	7,460	2,424
	B	1978	14	2500	8,745	52	13	0.80		0.20	21,078	3,970
Lake Co.	B	1972		1500	10,706	74	20		1.00		14,537	8,486
Los Angeles	B	1967	27	3100	8,423	104	18	1.00	2.00	2.00	541,437	
	B	1975	35	4000	8,229	88	19	1.00	2.00	2.00		
	B	1972	35	3000	3,501	89	20	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1981	28	3100	4,586	99	13	1.00	2.00	3.00		
	B	1985	28	3100	5,846	102	13	1.00	2.00	3.00		
Los Angeles Co.	V	1976	33	2500	288	18	3	1.00				383
	B	1982	23	1500	9,728	83	27		2.00		35,906	9,857
	B	1975	16	1200	7,351	50	104		2.00		26,359	14,208
	B	1982	23	1500	5,675	56	39		1.00	1.00	24,331	7,820
	B	1982	23	1500	6,567	30	17		2.00		8,207	8,621
	B	1982	23	1500	6,567	30	17		2.00		8,207	8,621

150

151

Public library mobile libraries

FY 1987-88

PUBLM2 Library, Vehicle type, Year acquired, Length, Book Capacity					Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Staff in FTE Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance cost
Marin Co.	B	1983	28	3000	8,040	59	25		1.00		20,800	12,720
	V	1986	14	800	1,346	24	23		0.50	1.00	7,042	5,355
Mendocino Co.	B	1972	29	3000	13,833	44	27	0.60	0.75	0.40	28,752	5,506
Merced Co.	B	1975	26	2400	18	82	1	0.02	1.30	0.12	3,739	598
Mono Co.	B	1980	19	3000	13,529	64	55		1.00	0.60	15,690	3,796
Monterey	B	1986	24	3000	4,200	93	31	1.25	1.00	0.25	29,972	7,500
Monterey Co.	B	1977	24	3000	15,707	69	25	1.00	0.50	0.50	42,720	9,378
Mountain View	B	1986	34	3200	3,800	99	65	0.20	2.25	0.25	43,338	11,328
Napa	B	1974	27	3500	4,952	67	27		1.25	0.15	29,275	8,549
Oakland	B	1975	18	3000	7,500	121	84		0.02		103,466	8,112
	B	1973	23	2000	4,000	120	70		2.00	0.05	6,570	4,042
	V	1971	12	1000	600	10	5	1.00		0.08	3,500	2,397
Oceanside	T	1968	40	6000	6,351	104	10	0.75	1.00	0.50	70,840	10,370
Ontario	B	1972	24	7000	4,053	82	29	1.00	1.00	0.50	24,729	8,000
Oxnard	B	1973	35	4000	3,238	83	32		1.00		48,049	3,637
	B	1956	20	1500	258				1.00		2,548	1,559
Richmond	B	1963	28	3000	3,900	67	27	1.00	1.40	0.80	34,186	9,750
Riverside	B	1975	28	4412	14,702	75	39	1.00	2.00		44,317	14,163
	B	1972	34	6686	15,464	50	23	0.75	1.95		23,864	12,813
Roseville	V	1978	17			10	4			0.25	4,165	2,760
Sacramento	B	1974	22	2500	3,857	53	61		1.00	0.50	31,485	6,174
	B	1978	27	2250	4,000	62	58		1.00	0.50	35,779	7,600
San Benito Co.	B	1982	14	2500	4,843	26	153	1.00			4,156	1,705
San Bernardino Co.	B	1978	35	5000	18,400	96	41	1.00	1.00	0.25	30,090	7,198
	B	1979	35	5000	23,539	76	36	1.00	1.00	0.25	25,765	15,875
	B	1973	35	4500	28,100	42	38	1.00	1.00	0.25	28,138	13,885
	V	1984	26	3500	2,000	40	15	0.40	0.40	0.20	5,126	1,888

Public library mobile libraries

FY 1987-88

PUBLM3 Library, Vehicle type, Year acquired, Length, Book Capacity					Annual mileage	Hours per month	Stops weekly	Staff in FTE Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maintenance cost
San Diego	B		33	4000	6,568	79	31	1.00	1.00	0.25	39,499	18,560
San Diego Co.	B	1973	23	2200	6,300	28	9		1.50	1.00	19,449	2,487
	B	1974	24	2300	8,544	25	14		2.00		18,700	1,554
San Francisco	B	1970	26	5000	1,120	36	28		1.00	0.25	5,630	4,000
San Jose	B	1986	26	3500	9,231	81	52	1.00	1.00		28,158	9,794
San Luis Obispo	B	1980	36	3875	11,935	80	37		1.25	1.00	38,045	3,741
San Mateo Co.	B	1967	30	3000	3,277	26	16		0.75	0.50	16,428	3,441
Santa Ana	B	1986	28	5000		48	6		2.00		24,382	3,140
	B	1978	32	4000	4,067	156	17		4.00	1.00	166,476	8,500
Santa Barbara	B	1974	30	3000	2,500	43	9		0.75		24,824	2,500
Santa Clara	B	1976	31	3200	3,034	98	47		2.00		48,543	19,157
Santa Clara Co.	B	1986	28	3000	12,513	87	55	1.00	1.50	2.50	69,238	16,552
Santa Maria	B	1976	23	3500	5,400	48	13		1.80		27,799	6,156
Solano Co.	B	1975	30	5000	5,000	20	19		2.00	0.43	20,745	2,000
Stockton-San Joaquin	B	1984	34	4000	8,329	80	29	1.00	1.00	0.45	31,102	17,040
Sunnyvale	B	1986	34	3500	1,250	60	20	1.00	1.00		14,103	8,455
Ventura Co.	B	1971	35	4600	4,636	56	4		2.00		56,825	3,900
Yolo Co.	B	1975	23	2700	1,152	46	6		0.60	0.13	2,373	447
Yuba Co.	B	1973	31	3500	8,300	37	26	0.20	0.65		6,595	10,261

Column headings - Academic and Special Libraries

Table 1, "Staffing, expenditure and activities"

Library. Short name of library, identified in Library Index.

Persons served (or Students). Annual count of library users, if available, or number of persons in organization for whom library is maintained. For academic libraries, count of student body, full time and part time, is recorded.

Staff FTE. Number of persons employed in the library, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes student pages and all part-time help. Includes library director.

Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel. Excludes maintenance staff paid from budget.

Operating. Total operating expenditure: materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Table 2, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents, pamphlets. Unit count of documents (separate from books), items in pamphlet or information file. Documents included in the volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Maps. Unit count of maps and charts.

Films. Title count of moving pictures, all speeds and reel sizes.

Video. Title count of videorecordings, all speeds and formats.

Audio. Title count of audiorecordings, disc and tape, all speeds and formats.

Academic libraries, State — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADS1

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CSU Bakersfield	4,642	7.00	28.50	624,658	914,277	1,716,782	94,955	4,758	3,386	34,350
CSU Chico	15,434	18.30	77.30	1,229,957	2,721,861	4,347,410	617,155	4,743	2,592	73,700
CSU Dominguez Hills	7,869	9.40	38.30	740,128	1,852,720	2,659,682	135,090	6,025	4,409	45,250
CSU Fresno	18,364	22.90	68.20	1,276,057	2,887,758	4,491,757	539,596	2,616	3,044	199,650
CSU Fullerton	24,317	20.70	103.80	1,422,515	3,111,506	4,875,808	297,957	8,472	7,913	96,150
CSU Hayward	12,455	16.50	66.90	1,012,530	2,347,556	3,663,347	185,503	1,563	1,005	18,300
Humboldt SU	6,252	10.30	42.10	759,516	1,538,368	2,476,156	255,355	1,741	2,675	42,200
CSU Long Beach	34,926	24.50	109.10	1,724,096	4,565,733	7,036,127	462,720	10,610	6,570	115,200
CSU Los Angeles	20,977	12.90	96.30	1,724,096	2,688,617	4,394,143	243,508	4,281	4,894	60,500
CSU Northridge	29,719	28.70	123.20	1,748,296	3,853,644	6,456,001	533,757	5,586	2,494	178,000
Cal Poly Pomona	18,317	12.90	75.70	1,303,475	2,614,550	4,296,090	311,060	5,048	3,789	43,150
CSU Sacramento	24,128	21.10	111.70	1,493,563	3,633,138	5,457,855	551,799	7,074	4,629	208,250
CSU San Bernardino	8,366	7.20	39.50	793,249	1,455,569	2,470,652	202,549	4,497	2,579	85,350
San Diego SU	35,945	30.20	143.80	1,951,634	4,518,269	7,796,657	653,804	11,761	7,112	427,750
San Francisco State U	26,002	30.20	126.90	1,518,361	4,028,763	6,608,554	774,739	6,827	3,224	162,500
San Jose SU	27,549	25.70	108.70	1,555,393	3,942,985	5,983,673	495,470	8,137	5,383	122,400
Cal Poly SLO	16,049	20.70	87.60	1,207,076	2,928,477	5,025,189	697,668	4,779	6,909	97,850
Sonoma SU	6,159	7.60	37.50	605,991	1,324,293	2,123,749	150,264	4,806	2,838	82,250
CSU Stanislaus	4,971	6.60	30.20	614,035	988,368	1,773,081	120,000	5,116	71,178	51,250
UC Berkeley	31,463	168.00	462.00	6,665,477	17,057,457	27,524,192	2,117,467	38,500	19,409	
UC Davis	20,858	63.50	247.00	3,345,750	7,671,120	12,741,707	690,070	19,828	6,312	137,802
UC Irvine	15,139	54.50	166.55	3,001,508	6,351,638	10,444,318	572,214	15,990	9,425	4,572
UCLA	35,435	173.00	711.00	7,143,306	19,103,600	31,715,130	2,051,694	60,225	10,028	733,439
UC Riverside	6,333	26.00	146.00	2,306,064	4,437,891	7,430,558	364,098	10,283	9,654	83,267
UC San Diego	16,041	72.97	255.08	3,349,167	8,795,291	14,135,500	595,083	20,609	9,453	178,289
UC San Francisco	3,580	19.00	70.95	845,940	2,672,409	3,955,746	69,642	1,428	1,335	24,914
UC Santa Barbara	20,000	56.00	201.00	3,327,917	5,882,400	10,496,462	482,465	9,465	10,362	
UC Santa Cruz	9,152	38.50	111.81	1,884,869	3,689,324	6,087,418	409,146	5,028	7,830	69,646

Academic libraries, State — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADS2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
CSU Bakersfield	12,599	289,912	96,025	436,660	2,734	737	608	1,217	600
CSU Chico	16,927	687,742	1,310,426	742,153	4,335	124,629	2,652	2,609	10,801
CSU Dominguez Hills	16,720	364,805	55,526	523,858	2,410	15	1,835	1,476	7,046
CSU Fresno	23,636	783,695	371,850	1,039,164	3,809	117,156			54,597
CSU Fullerton	16,621	638,810	432,961	908,623	4,350	7,265	53	150	18,693
CSU Hayward	24,806	751,036	150,355	607,082	2,447	14,225		8	180,056
Humboldt SU	18,094	388,709	634,074	508,702	2,302	20,582	593	1,094	11,724
CSU Long Beach	31,257	968,674	350,893	1,157,063	5,653	30,534	1,049	5,296	21,787
CSU Los Angeles	19,323	894,674	556,354	566,768	4,170	2,165		41	377
CSU Northridge	22,862	962,108	323,317	2,518,856	4,330			409	14,341
Cal Poly Pomona	16,321	535,225	11,756	1,607,306	3,651	10,436		211	4,409
CSU Sacramento	27,241	875,664	167,011	1,322,384	5,796	17,830		2,668	4,135
CSU San Bernardino	21,706	449,266	33,743	399,687	2,587	14,163			11,951
San Diego SU	34,315	955,498	533,665	3,134,824	5,917	153,116		150	8,021
San Francisco State U	32,733	739,317	679,618	970,498	5,059	12,481	4,359	1,018	27,579
San Jose SU	32,733	739,317	307,732	1,250,486	5,051	9,449			35,418
Cal Poly SLO	15,971	631,796	560,914	1,751,704	3,349	26,513		360	4,749
Sonoma SU	13,524	407,466	103,028	1,056,168	3,310	2,553	2	562	19,630
CSU Stanislaus	6,604	270,477	324,317	766,532	2,370	1,200		207	293
UC Berkeley	158,887	7,190,821	493,001	4,051,125	98,861	371,977	2,675	2,601	60,212
UC Davis	61,087	1,773,413	1,224,669	2,276,788	40,952	210,675		12	9,415
UC Irvine	55,026	1,361,756	431,994	1,544,324	19,235	7,500	32,855	828	10,109
UCLA	207,140	5,812,163	114,246	5,153,437	94,757	574,700	2,122	3,495	112,563
UC Riverside	67,959	1,369,083	413,460	1,160,833	12,797	71,809	271	871	28,754
UC San Diego	63,674	1,846,761	749,611	1,678,918	29,237	250,466	81	873	52,139
UC San Francisco	15,624	666,654	8,042	149,397	4,285	42	186	19	899
UC Santa Barbara	56,128	1,862,167		3,342,333	21,784	310,500			27,000
UC Santa Cruz	41,834	891,883	69,299	468,784	13,017	150,847	679	664	22,187

160

161

Academic libraries, Community, over 13,000 students — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADC11

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circulation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Cerritos Coll	19,144	4.00	13.00	67,171	586,785	664,196	39,900	8	106	7,260
Chabot Hayward	14,783	5.00	23.90	117,784	941,036	1,155,970	88,635	35	69	25,663
Cuyamaca Coll	46,962	2.00	6.00	50,358	169,458	277,253	10,282	36	153	3,017
Cypress Coll	13,700	3.90	9.90		307,557		29,664	38	82	
De Anza Coll	24,317	6.50	17.50	174,000	598,000	877,500	75,000	92	52	16,371
Diablo Valley Coll	20,426	6.05	13.05	128,608	597,622	770,227	74,334	95	126	32,928
East LA Coll	25,000	3.33	8.83	112,399	228,402	354,801	46,867			29,570
El Camino Coll	26,000	7.00	42.00	115,472	784,307	958,721	98,842	56	21	15,980
Foothill Coll	15,566	6.50	22.30	86,000	633,321	726,009	85,409	162	191	17,088
Fresno Coll	16,000	5.50	19.00	130,000	705,500	944,140	192,900	35	10	20,486
Fullerton Coll	17,770	7.50	19.00	70,698	764,787	857,049	73,551	337	178	22,290
Grossmont Coll	15,798	6.15	24.15	156,143	796,006	1,067,708	77,799	183	255	
LA City Coll	14,500	2.75	8.25	32,160	263,045	295,205	30,568			
LA Pierce Coll	18,297	3.00	6.00	131,500	245,000	378,000	45,205	6	8	
LA Valley Coll	18,500	4.50	11.00	42,500	260,000	305,500	60,237		11	21,800
Long Beach Coll	22,698	7.00	12.00	107,843	614,503	800,860	98,087	11	19	
Mt San Antonio Coll	31,764	4.50	20.25	115,100	602,141	765,472	92,766	46	40	16,820
Palomar Coll	13,600	5.00	31.50	98,249	623,782	749,331	138,294	1,183	723	
Pasadena Coll	19,933	5.90	14.20	173,708	528,626	720,975	90,051	149	192	11,919
Riverside Coll	15,000	4.00	10.00	116,500			75,794	3	35	2,500
Sacramento Coll	14,345	4.50	12.50	38,150	453,833	511,593	50,337	138	41	
Saddleback Coll	20,700	8.27	18.17	67,741	658,819	825,381	85,272	327	141	42,752
San Diego City Coll	13,280	3.00	9.00	37,721	217,002	266,765	77,470	43	8	
San Diego Mesa Coll	25,000	4.70	20.50	148,984	564,384	732,014	88,198	30	56	
Santa Ana Coll	34,000	7.00	18.00	107,046	534,882	679,882	107,040	109	53	
Santa Monica Coll	21,923	6.10	12.90	121,000	447,942	587,460	115,138			18,500
Santa Rosa Coll	30,248	5.00	12.40	95,544	578,403	782,770	51,306	949	612	
West Valley Coll	13,981	5.50	16.50	103,800	406,858	678,971	79,211	18	24	21,796

Academic libraries, Community, over 13,000 students — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADC12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Cerritos Coll	1,969	73,652	3,108	7,382	383	1,275			
Chabot Hayward	2,911	101,354	40,023	16,878	506	52	931	137	8,328
Cuyamaca Coll	786	21,000	1,558	3,549	306	36	62	831	126
Cypress Coll	2,398	57,385		3,748	442				
De Anza Coll	4,631	86,066		8,162	530	72	494	3,000	11,088
Diablo Valley Coll	2,394	83,798	1,230	13,769	461	2,727	2,822	667	5,891
East LA Coll	5,645	136,753	21,650	3,225	657	325	1,703	267	1,472
El Camino Coll	4,234	112,558	4,055	10,966	864	206	2,525	1,202	3,305
Foothill Coll	3,000	80,000	100	14,676	416	50	2,700	1,400	9,050
Fresno Coll	1,718	50,385	12,000	3,176	571		560	3,345	756
Fullerton Coll	3,109	95,622	19,303	83,495	505	4,332	456	385	2,404
Grossmont Coll	3,135	102,923	7,140	9,029	510	108	1,285	2,484	8,445
LA City Coll	3,690	163,674		3,765	197				
LA Pierce Coll	1,356	101,922	20,000	5,150	357	950			
LA Valley Coll	2,260	125,701	25,000	3,600	321	3,000			
Long Beach Coll	3,732	140,070		121,236	552				544
Mt San Antonio Coll	4,881	82,100	51,165	11,696	1,268	25			
Palomar Coll	2,400	104,510	5,000	12,300	796	400	200		2,500
Pasadena Coll	2,954	111,592	20,000	13,358	433	500			3,377
Riverside Coll	3,350	80,000		300	400				
Sacramento Coll	2,528	66,688			400		1,560	500	1,090
Saddleback Coll	3,657	85,000	4,500	5,800	355	400	1,100	4,178	9,300
San Diego City Coll	7,657	54,998		41,242	310	100			
San Diego Mesa Coll	3,655	89,147		59,761	895	29	159	482	2,100
Santa Ana Coll	7,297	89,830			395				
Santa Monica Coll	4,654	11,938		41,765	720				
Santa Rosa Coll	3,698	97,863		75,303	656	185	432	855	2,503
West Valley Coll	1,446	82,959	14,000	18,275	491	17	532	751	2,663

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADC21

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	7,650	2.00	9.40	99,120	344,725	502,147	23,327	28	188	9,115
Butte Coll	12,022	1.20	4.20	93,219	113,932	210,381	48,039	32	39	1,762
Cabrillo Coll	12,038	3.50	7.50	62,268	307,661	392,314	96,555	82	135	35,200
Citrus Coll	9,766	2.60	13.66	114,819	328,695	474,437	29,992	244	538	
Coll Desert	7,595	1.50	4.70	52,821	123,537	185,531	40,365	3	132	
Coll Marin	8,813	4.00	8.60	35,110	311,404	355,064	30,299	183	17	11,604
Coll Redwoods	10,917		5.00	32,551	165,932	229,008	35,744	62	789	117
Coll Sequoias	8,300	3.50	8.50	36,221	275,596	315,931	43,006	113	317	
Compton Coll	7,647	2.60	3.60	15,950	132,159	149,159	4,473			
Cuesta Coll	12,400	3.38	12.88	82,916	399,845	553,744	18,877	24	288	6,560
Evergreen Valley Coll	10,755	3.00	10.00	42,250	272,500	340,120	97,859	102	8	9,240
Glendale Coll	12,042	4.49	11.49	117,598	386,631	565,581	110,416	130	47	
LA Harbor Coll	8,332	2.60	6.60		280,737	321,295	59,527			
Laney Coll	10,511	3.40	9.90	23,900	350,793	375,593	48,977	6		2,589
MiraCosta Coll	10,792	4.40	12.50	94,261	417,991	604,647	41,041	164	179	
Mission Coll	11,500	3.80	11.95	30,000	313,695	436,390	70,000	232	400	32,000
Monterey Coll	9,074	3.50	8.50	48,000	260,000	336,000	35,770	275	525	15,500
Moorpark Coll	10,200	3.00	9.00	45,000	357,626	439,014	10,000	6	53	
Napa Coll	10,200	2.00	5.00	99,000	158,000	281,300	12,355	420	564	2,400
Ohlone Coll	8,819	3.00	9.00	73,248	275,479	395,552	34,704	26	23	4,700
Rio Hondo Coll	11,863	5.50	14.50	122,516	569,423	713,191	60,128	22	62	12,157
San Bernardino Coll	11,500	3.40	11.90	131,761	345,463	508,842	38,869	5	6	
San Jose Coll	12,084	4.70	10.00	101,968	418,269	547,249	51,339	50	30	11,810
Santa Barbara Coll	11,128	3.50	8.50	62,950	285,854	375,542	31,151	22	80	8,047
Shasta Coll	10,610	3.09	14.57	50,012	513,975	600,683	79,298	26	459	16,200
Sierra Coll	11,678	2.00	10.00	26,560	307,500	355,013	39,801	143	15	8,640
Skyline Coll	7,656	3.11	5.36	20,955	217,899	240,468	18,359	41	26	7,224
Southwestern Coll	12,938	4.00	9.65	91,443	367,035	488,991	72,849	126	387	16,528
Ventura Coll	12,350	2.50	7.50	42,800	238,689	286,717	37,418	17	32	17,400
West LA Coll	8,682	4.66	12.66	63,000	321,969	422,169	33,000			3,136

Academic libraries, Community, 7,500 to 13,000 students — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADC22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Allan Hancock Coll	2,385	46,804	3,000	1,699	502	8	1,253	1,460	2,160
Butte Coll	1,878	61,000	1,500	6,204	281	100	1,726	2,170	4,637
Cabrillo Coll	977	62,808	1,100	5,553	550				
Citrus Coll	1,836	58,103			399		357	833	2,253
Coll Desert	2,774	46,133		6,203	252	448		148	15
Coll Marin	1,419	87,828	4,400	4,771	367	650	220	320	1,700
Coll Redwoods	3,022	57,436	11,839	24,631	320	664			1,572
Coll Sequoias	1,532	76,787		6,137	436	125			
Compton Coll	1,208	47,689		7,120	231				
Cuesta Coll	2,222	46,408	2,000	17,170	332	1,043	108	245	1,432
Evergreen Valley Coll	2,613	40,684	2,543	835	259		231	2,415	2,917
Glendale Coll	3,209	59,588	10,458	21,639	502	25		3	1,009
LA Harbor Coll	2,051	76,226		40	400				
Laney Coll	2,149	79,925	6,200	5,554	171	220	659	660	575
MiraCosta Coll	3,220	38,456	5,425	26,787	368		536	276	3,560
Mission Coll	300	47,000	6,000	58,000	300	60	1,254	1,000	3,050
Monterey Coll	1,600	67,500		170	314			15	2,360
Moorpark Coll	1,692	60,402	1,600	4,414	255	5	73	212	245
Napa Coll	1,250	50,800	5,500	3,422	267	1,150	690	1,300	9,600
Ohlone Coll	1,889	58,023		3,097	412	200	962	101	7,455
Rio Hondo Coll	2,909	86,337	2,816	50,431	456		942	2,884	5,344
San Bernardino Coll	2,543	123,992	2,848	5,583	616	305	753	645	605
San Jose Coll	2,535	61,305	6,645	3,185	364	192		127	2,873
Santa Barbara Coll	1,778	70,769	24,500	123,003	450	325	801	3,357	3,698
Shasta Coll	1,384	64,694	500	48,475	313	520	1,891	543	1,512
Sierra Coll	1,821	60,807		2,957	275		971	1,459	7,860
Skyline Coll	1,062	51,440	807	4,271	275		686	292	1,615
Southwestern Coll	1,985	64,156	16,769	35,199	692	301	1,965	1,061	4,427
Ventura Coll	1,054	71,000	7,400	4,135	360	450	1,577	1,490	400
West Los Angeles Coll	1,547	61,014		17,924	250		2,439	901	1,207

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADC31

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Canada Coll	7,336	2.48	5.01	39,708	156,219	179,665	15,252	19	17	5,408
Chabot Valley Coll	4,634	2.80	5.70	59,500	259,273	360,164	16,708	14	17	7,690
Chaffey Coll	1,040	3.00	8.48	25,400	185,209	215,408	35,229	8	22	
Coll Alameda	5,200	2.00	7.00	35,000	273,333	313,583	30,926			3,412
Coll Canyons	4,279	1.75	10.00	63,722	312,772	458,897	26,389	121	130	1,904
Coll Siskiyous	2,386	1.00	9.00	57,977	222,336	299,218	15,681	1,352	1,077	5,000
Columbia Coll	2,865	1.00	5.50	41,001	115,481	166,768	15,624	55	476	
Cosumnes Coll	5,284	2.70	2.70	34,194	391,759	33,869	18,601	352	459	4,200
Feather River Coll	2,367	1.00	1.00	2,438	48,125	51,059	508		85	
Gavilan Coll	3,855	1.00	4.00	44,006	136,223	188,049	28,620			9,180
Hartnell Coll	7,424	3.40	10.58	77,554	219,646	313,219	30,521	60	84	
Imperial Coll	4,678	1.60	7.10	64,335	224,619	298,232	73,688	14	117	1,817
Irvine Valley Coll	5,000	2.53	5.25	61,830	256,100	330,629	22,919	4	63	1,942
Kings River Coll	1,423	1.50	5.50	57,330	229,537	298,267	46,927	7	125	1,625
Lake Tahoe Coll	2,007	1.00	4.00	246,630	114,097	368,057	14,658		11	1,680
Lassen Coll	2,500	1.00	2.50	17,300	55,274	76,074	2,753	5	323	3
Los Angeles Mission Coll	5,292	3.00	6.40	20,000	181,409	237,034	8,788			2,860
Los Medanos Coll	6,227	4.00	12.75	29,334	596,876	657,219	16,898			4,789
Mendocino Coll	4,267	1.40	3.90	44,219	116,306	166,923	10,656	48	169	
Merced Coll	6,500	2.75	11.65	77,363	311,663	408,973	60,819	43	498	6,553
Mt. San Jacinto Coll	3,598	1.00	3.00	53,437	37,720	104,257	9,758	3	1	
Oxnard Coll	5,450	1.00	5.00	54,775	213,266	270,492	11,391	16	353	4,703
Palo Verde Coll	1,171	1.00	2.00	10,268	22,505	35,329	3,048	2	120	40
Porterville Coll	2,550	1.00	5.50	74,298	117,252	197,941	26,901	11	79	3,806
SD Miramar Coll	6,719	2.40	5.80	53,243	140,589	203,722	6,741	3	93	27,095
Victor Valley Coll	4,937	2.46	6.21	89,826	210,000	344,984	40,199		35	6,103
West Hill Coll	2,702	1.00	3.50	37,479	83,391	133,092	4,167	20	35	

Academic libraries, Community, under 7,500 students — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADC32

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Canada Coll	1,082	52,488	4,835	2,995	156	141			
Chabot Valley Coll	1,375	20,880	2,000	3,450	232	4	153	186	2,298
Chaffey Coll	1,906	72,073	4,872	7,484	243		435		
Coll Alameda	1,490	43,519		5,391	208	24	231	250	500
Coll Canyons	1,361	39,952	6,345	54,243	193	562	1,800	559	2,293
Coll Siskiyous	1,088	36,650	7,000	7,500	260	800	344	1,125	7,737
Columbia Coll	1,713	33,460			217		343	17	3,749
Cosumnes Coll	2,313	50,731	1,200	10,247	343			2,663	2,832
Feather River Coll	223	12,403		196	40		26	14	107
Gavilan Coll	1,200	54,150		3,155	412		400	130	3,000
Hartnell Coll	2,177	56,830	17,577	8,477	526		300	820	2,232
Imperial Coll	1,700	52,175	1,014	11,414	413	14	560	848	3,437
Irvine Valley Coll	2,991	15,982	4,615	49,952	192		98	528	702
Kings River Coll	438	30,384		5,996	166	132	381	12	1,909
Lake Tahoe Coll	4,980	32,658	1,900	1,837	195	48	348	246	1,560
Lassen Coll	500	16,150	1,100	2,000	150	100		12	50
Los Angeles Mission Coll	1,343	40,860	10,221	2,868	278		1,114	113	1,732
Los Medanos Coll	1,382	24,605	391	3,304	208	48	566	78	3,833
Mendocino Coll	4,082	28,434	2,864	22,475	242	280			
Merced Coll	1,401	38,117		4,722	220	650	530	809	1,362
Mt. San Jacinto Coll	610	37,666	3,500	1,597	192	80	6,900	199	2,600
Oxnard Coll	933	25,436	5,000	8	128	130			
Palo Verde Coll	340	16,382	650	1,600	81	15	420	85	750
Porterville Coll	1,864	23,054	1,316	6,605	301		172	388	679
SD Miramar Coll	584	6,538	8,483	20,000	170	75		1,500	
Victor Valley Coll	1,214	48,264	3,300	26,919	547	50	300	1,000	2,500
West Hill Coll	324	31,550		45,500	210				2,000

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADP11

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Cal Tech	1,850	16.60	56.00	1,295,827	1,555,487	3,166,415	69,199	4,615	3,256	
Calif Lutheran Univ	2,565	3.50	9.50	83,799	121,913	242,585	35,468	432	416	6,738
Chapman Coll	2,128	6.00	15.00	271,500	426,000	748,000	34,364	710	543	8,680
Claremont Coll	5,242	19.40	54.70	1,388,523	1,923,259	3,776,401	351,211	1,026	2,546	45,183
GTU Berkeley	3,000	11.50	33.75	230,574	756,663	1,176,743	100,232	1,447	664	14,400
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,800	3.00	9.50	49,488	164,407	224,597	27,392	152	84	37,690
LLU Loma Linda	2,239	11.50	32.70	591,698	861,838	1,611,247	39,754	3,277	1,488	11,615
LLU Riverside	1,745	7.50	14.00	220,657	482,620	810,641	73,665	678	464	12,132
Loyola Marymount	4,888	11.00	30.00	366,705	921,665	1,379,674	41,099	1,003	472	13,676
National Univ Sac	18,000	2.00	6.00	150,000	115,000	300,000	7,700		100	2,600
National Univ SD	9,099	13.00	34.00	1,184,701	621,800	1,948,992	136,858	809	1,312	42,339
Northrop Univ	1,500	2.50	4.50	32,929	124,350	159,876	5,148	2	10	291
Occidental Coll	1,680	10.00	23.50	647,884	795,099	1,585,810	75,000	383	529	3,000
Pepperdine Univ	6,339	17.50	35.50	801,675	1,187,718	2,065,308	114,000	533	377	16,735
Santa Clara Univ	7,549	12.00	30.50	911,732	979,564	2,068,916	103,194	1,487	763	11,650
Stanford	14,206	95.86	335.56	5,346,165	13,215,664	20,940,803	852,426	9,625	6,356	132,663
Univ La Verne	1,800	3.10	4.85	106,510	135,000	304,000		243	308	
Univ Pacific	3,944	13.00	31.00	475,000	722,166	1,305,000	52,194	1,998	2,365	23,644
Univ Redlands	2,719	6.00	15.00	241,589	329,381	645,880	30,149	307	630	13,992
Univ San Francisco	7,036	13.00	29.00	504,905	983,918	1,572,913	88,917	724	816	16,161
USC	30,831	205.00	357.00	4,769,547	7,313,717	14,156,385	660,070	6,520	4,665	

Academic libraries, Private, over 1,500 students — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADP12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Cal Tech	16,845	445,226		472,492	6,374			144	2,834
Calif Lutheran Univ	2,652	99,683	111,294	13,888	573			53	1,560
Chapman Coll	1,551	147,771		6,340	1,178	150	236	448	1,510
Claremont Coll	45,988	1,650,440		1,073,996	7,928				
GTU Berkeley	4,208	352,637		193,339	1,895			52	5,959
J.F. Kennedy Univ	1,120	27,897	16	4	428		23	115	341
LLU Loma Linda	7,385	272,131		45,659	2,718		1,093	188	1,231
LLU Riverside	6,331	167,692		180,982	1,465	1,480	495	222	4,573
Loyola Marymount	10,160	295,261		49,285	2,157	100			
National Univ Sac	5,000	12,000	2,000	548,250	481	25	25	270	40
National Univ SD	23,510	156,360		500,000	1,634		285	738	401
Northrop Univ	245	39,504	70,000	216,281	475		900	100	226
Occidental Coll	10,272	478,507	60,000	158,874	1,920	5,000	38	805	3,934
Pepperdine Univ	16,421	439,643	16,569	803,581	3,309	600	530	269	7,971
Santa Clara Univ	17,341	390,235	321,528	378,518	3,480				
Stanford	96,144	3,186,742	125,692	1,996,089	42,118	189,692	918	2,455	197,960
Univ La Verne	4,741	149,415		140	750	500		242	2,056
Univ Pacific	7,351	357,268	1,500	433,770	2,300	454	12	92	4,255
Univ Redlands	4,341	249,697	204,018	90,511	810	16,516			7,021
Univ San Francisco	15,506	507,863	184,849	454,640	2,238	425			3,369
USC	49,698	2,533,850	37,124	2,627,754	22,625				

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students — Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADP21

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Ambassador Coll	700	3.00	9.00	125,809	291,860	378,493	18,950	762	601	1,252
Bethany Bible	604	2.00	8.75	24,072	113,059	139,623	13,395	2	16	1,263
CA Grad Institute	500	0.45	0.95				4,500		27	
CA Institute Arts	1,150	5.00	12.75	140,000	372,105	561,721	59,403	350	144	
CA Psychol Fresno	275	1.00	3.00	27,000	85,940	120,190	6,349	593	1,656	
Calif Western Law	600	4.70	14.50	322,782		361,823	30,794	172	341	5,219
Christian Heritage Coll	410	2.00	3.00	25,000	95,000	145,000	28,000	27	45	1,050
Cogswell Coll	240	0.50	2.25	13,000	64,000	15,000	2,250	5	10	300
Dominican Coll	714	4.00	6.00	68,290	143,667	223,192	8,868	15	34	7,500
Golden Gate Baptist	1,000	3.00	13.50	66,800	257,009	374,746	48,909	141	160	
Holy Names Coll	602	2.00	5.00	28,550	84,476	116,365	19,798	1	2	3,685
Marymount PV Coll	810	2.00	4.00	35,000	83,900	132,375	19,912		10	
Master's Coll	846	1.00	5.50	30,000	76,014	119,414	12,411	2	10	
Menlo Coll	1,030	2.00	4.10	69,672	107,471	183,384	11,464	5	17	7,050
Mills Coll	1,056	5.50	10.80	157,843	295,805	515,325	48,298	35	28	5,206
Mount St Mary's Coll	1,242	4.00	9.50	69,176	198,876	312,296	27,773	20	15	
Notre Dame	1,051	4.24	6.72	54,200	137,048	204,633	13,674	2	35	2,943
Pacific Christian Coll	600	2.00	3.50				4,500	35	90	1,000
Pacific Oaks Coll	250	1.00	4.00	13,131	66,000	83,682	10,900	3	50	
Pacific Union Coll	1,400	6.00	12.00	60,000	278,800	437,200	44,427	47	249	6,831
Patten Coll	186	1.40	4.27	5,900		14,500	390			
Salvation Army	200	1.00	3.00	18,000	60,000	108,000	3,000			3,000
San Jose Bible Coll	328	1.00	1.60	5,841	40,611	53,350	16,340		5	780
Simpson Coll	200	2.00	5.22	12,589	68,743	82,587	13,848			108
St John's Coll	110	1.00	1.75	34,472		37,760	3,192		6	
St John's Theology	150	1.00	3.75	35,000	60,000	155,000	4,356	104	98	100
Westmont Coll	1,217	5.00	8.50	114,550	220,331	379,476	21,470	235	1,081	3,412
Whittier Coll	1,030	5.00	9.00	170,903	201,765	423,092	15,730	98	109	3,953
Woodbury Univ	782	3.00	12.00	79,600	173,880	264,130	42,138		5	4,200

Academic libraries, Private, under 1,500 students — Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADP22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Ambassador Coll	1,626	60,827	261	19,195	465	661	229	350	2,161
Bethany Bible	547	56,855	402	1,330	456		67		
CA Grad Institute	220	4,500			135				
CA Institute Arts	2,051	67,644		7,044	764		837	966	12,423
CA Psychol Fresno	300	13,500	600	2,200	300			68	208
Calif Western Law	5,375	112,073		320,095	2,023			162	328
Christian Heritage Coll	1,500	69,500	650	375	370	89	240	56	175
Cogswell Coll	100	12,600	850	500	350	50	30	150	200
Dominican Coll	1,662	88,286		1,851	491				210
Golden Gate Baptist	4,600	100,000		1,198	751	9	746	389	2,416
Holy Names Coll	1,693	104,202	7,433	37,047	627	516	44	4	4,200
Marymount PV Coll	805	31,642	1,556	50,964	175		223	155	3,382
Master's Coll	2,000	120,000	20,000	32,183	466		65	89	3,951
Menlo Coll	1,762	55,786		538	331			315	
Mills Coll	4,154	192,315		7,196	646				4,611
Mount St Mary's Coll	1,546	130,289		7,102	668		670	421	1,126
Notre Dame	1,688	83,780	850	13,742	568	150	48	220	7,437
Pacific Christian Coll	2,000	49,000		200	376	250	150	190	2,400
Pacific Oaks Coll	1,000	29,000		20	110		25	15	130
Pacific Union Coll	1,553	116,667		55,623	911		272	228	2,482
Patten Coll	250	25,000		315	190	195	25	40	250
Salvation Army	2,000	32,000	5,000	100	206	200	500	200	2,000
San Jose Bible Coll	692	31,052	2,044	644	97	218	236		1,879
Simpson Coll	369	52,672		40	332	146	199		1,072
St John's Coll	1,500	6,200		795	204		89	10	742
St John's Theology	2,488	52,488	2,000	1,000	274	15	20	10	400
Westmont Coll	2,370	109,922	1,903	18,171	650		373	380	451
Whittier Coll	3,275	165,094	3,328	140,079	746	165	268	1,990	3,112
Woodbury Univ	2,916	55,575	3,685	396,197	787	236	2,989	20	166

180

181

Academic libraries, Branches

Activities, FY 1987-88

ACADB1

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Lawrence Livermore	10,000	19.00	57.00	2,881,000	2,132,000	5,666,000	22,454	1,358	2,824	8,943
Stanford Jackson Bus	1,381	10.00	38.00	384,114	1,300,374	1,775,869	19,517	353	42	10,827
UCB Asian American		1.00	4.50							
UCB Chicano	30,000	1.00	3.00	5,000	52,000	76,500	2,291	2		1,000
UCB Giannini Agric	200	1.00	3.00							
UCB Governmental		4.00	12.00							
UCB International	3,000	1.00	2.50	16,000	69,000	85,500	10,000	90	20	2,000
UCB Lawrence Science	2,000	0.75	0.95	3,000	25,000	35,000	5,000			325
UCB Transportation	17,000	3.00	6.70	43,634	242,986	307,783	22,026	1,904	28	
UCB Water Resources	3000	1.00	3.50	6,000	85,000	93,200	6,661	572		
Univ Pacific Western	1,033	2.00	3.50	10,000	55,000	70,000				1,523

Academic libraries, Branches

Collections, FY 1987-88

ACADB2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Lawrence Livermore	3,097	171,767	275,382	623,800	8,000		31	28	
Stanford Jackson Bus	12,488	364,236	261,680	1,006,097	2,231				
UCB Asian American	417	17,862	5,223	1,170	319		14	69	26
UCB Chicano	278	5,685	4,064	1,970	265	20	4	16	105
UCB Giannini Agric	291	18,776	134,389	3,815	2,818	141			
UCB Governmental	4,244	414,132		25,573	2,193				
UCB International	300	12,670	8,197		253				
UCB Lawrence Science	300	7,500			64			50	
UCB Transportation	4,647	123,933		57,995	2,728	874	37	11	
UCB Water Resources	2,106	111,238		1,078	1,830	5,199			
Univ Pacific Western	516	2,000		400	150	1,500	10		378

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECP11

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Allergan	3,000	1.00	4.00	153,500	143,000	413,300	3,812	35	2,000	2,100
Apple Computer	8,000	9.00	14.00				3,000	500	7,000	3,000
Beckman	3,200	2.00	6.50	52,500	158,000	242,500	19,000	810	5,225	6,535
Chevron Research	1,200	7.00	13.75				6,450	1,350	1,300	2,700
Dames & Moore	1,500	1.00	1.00	30,000	39,500	79,500		10	800	5,200
DataCenter	1,500	2.50	10.50	7,500	205,000	288,500				300
ESL	2,700	2.00	2.75	45,000						
FMC Ground Systems	5,000	4.00	8.00				5,000	80	800	800
Ford Aerospace	3,100	1.00	2.00	15,000			11,000	25	277	3,027
Galleo Winery	2,000	1.00	2.00							
Hewlett-Packard	4,000	7.00	16.00				4,987	834	457	3,200
Hughes Canoga Park	3,800	2.00	3.00				16,776			4,161
Hughes El Segundo	13,500	5.00	13.00				33,000	10	2,600	4,400
Hughes Fullerton	12,000	1.00	7.00				19,300	1,500	2,600	3,300
Hunt-Wesson	1,500	1.00	2.00	51,000						
Interstate Electronics	1,500	1.00	2.00					10	40	25
Litton Electron	1,400	0.50	0.50				947	16	260	472
Lockheed Palo Alto	50,000	24.00	25.00	250,000			75,000	450	350	10,000
Northrop Anaheim	2,000	1.00	3.00						428	
Northrop Hawthorne	3,300	5.00	10.00				40,000	150	500	2,800
Rockwell Aircraft	5,000	3.00	9.00				15,000	1,250	1,000	262
Rockwell Electronics	9,200	3.00	11.00				53,738	2,063	1,296	8,235
Rockwell Space	11,000	6.00	12.00				20,000	1,300	1,500	6,000
Rohr	5,500	1.00	3.00				25,000	60	10,000	6,000
Security Pacific	40,000	1.00	3.00				2,500	30	25	2,750
Southern CA Gas	3,000	1.00	3.00						40	250
Teledyne Ryan	2,400	1.00	1.00	62,000	45,000	112,000	10,800	98	57	
TRW	50,000	7.00	19.00			2,000,000	7,500	1,400	2,000	7,800
Wells Fargo Bank	20,000	3.00	6.00				3,000	110	329	20,000

Special libraries, For profit organizations, over 1,000 persons — Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECP12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Allergan	1,026	5,524	500	4,312	600			30	100
Apple Computer	1,000	6,000	200	1,000	650			200	100
Beckman	225	9,850	3,055	4,650	340	26		49	55
Chevron Research	1,600	17,450	24,450	112,300	7	50		145	64
Dames & Moore	660	14,780	5,200	12,000	150	3,000		10	10
DataCenter		2,000	1,500,000	500	350				
ESL	1,000	20,891	500	500	250	20		200	20
FMC Ground Systems	600	5,000	42,000	8,000	525	75		300	
Ford Aerospace	150	18,200	30,000	1,000	175	1,000		125	
Galleo Winery	200	9,000	500	2	400			7	
Hewlett-Packard	3,000	62,748	1,000	200	990	50		450	120
Hughes Canoga Park		11,915	877	45,000	265				
Hughes El Segundo	1,000	30,000		22,000	660			52	80
Hughes Fullerton	373	10,000	52,000	51,000	345	400			
Hunt-Wesson	154	4,100	1,600	7,000	268				
Interstate Electronics	250	2,660	4,000		210				
Litton Electron	25	1,256	4,152	130	43			1	32
Lockheed Palo Alto	20,000	250,000	100,000		2,000	50		15	35
Northrop Anaheim	53	8,373	27,200	834	205				
Northrop Hawthorne	1,000	23,000	80,000	400,000	540				
Rockwell Aircraft	304	10,800	104,000	90,000	180				
Rockwell Electronics	1,210		230,000	70,000	650				500
Rockwell Space	900	83,000	75,000	650,000	550				300
Rohr	600	5,000	150,000	10,000	350			10	
Security Pacific	75	4,770	10,000	50	500	175			
Southern CA Gas	20	400	9,500			100			
Teledyne Ryan	100	2,500	30,000	145,000	102	150		4	72
TRW	500	35,000	200,000	300,000	700			200	
Wells Fargo Bank	100	50,000		2,500					

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECP21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
ABC-Clio	82		4.00	12,000	14,434	169,103	1,179			400
Addison-Wesley	200	1.00	1.50	7,500	56,185	63,985		1	1	2,000
ALZA	500	2.00	5.00					189	50	
Brown & Caldwell	250	1.00	2.00					20	40	
Calgene	185	1.00	3.00	44,500	57,250	130,450	2,400		3,500	432
Calreco	200	2.00	3.00				24,000	25	1,350	300
Cetus Corp	770	8.00	13.00				7,000	175	6,700	3,000
CH2M Hill	156	1.00	1.25	2,000	20,000	22,500	585	32	155	1,231
Chevron Ortho	300	2.00	3.00				1,000	100	1,000	700
Computer Science	600	1.00	4.00	69,711	108,983	425,000	8,316	156	39	2,387
Coopers & Lybrand	500	2.00	2.00	176,000	49,000	225,000	1,200			5,300
Environmental Impact	50	0.50	0.50	2,500	9,600	12,200	2,000	25	25	
FMC Engineering	280	2.00	3.50				1,904	188	1,721	130
Goethe LA	400	1.00	1.00				500			450
Kaiser Engineers	500	1.00	1.50				1,049	17	76	1,681
Kennedy/Jenks	400	1.00	1.00	12,000	29,000	44,000		30	75	
Logicon	960	2.40	6.90				2,340		25	280
Manalytics	15	1.00	1.00	5,285	24,000	9,285				
Occidental Exploration	600	2.00	3.00							
Peat Marwick Transport	90	1.00	2.50				6,500			3,500
Pro Psychology LA	600	1.75	4.25	66,210	98,123	177,903	12,000	277	291	1,000
San Francisco Chronicle	400	15.50	15.50							25,000
Unisys Pasadena	600	1.00	1.00	25,000	50,000	105,000				
Unocal	840	2.00	7.00				87,270			4,488
Updata	10	1.00	1.00	3,000	20,000	23,500	141	374	2,100	
Xerox Pasadena	500	1.00	1.00					35	226	

Special libraries, For profit organizations, under 1,000 persons — Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECP22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
ABC-Clio	92	944			2,098				
Addison-Wesley	125	2,500		10	200				
ALZA	500	25,000	3,000	10,000	500				
Brown & Caldwell	350	6,000	10,000	3,000	225	500			
Calgene	250	1,420	95	1,320	300			18	2
Calreco	218	5,100			275			20	24
Cetus Corp	1,000	8,200	600	2,400	550			175	50
CH2M Hill	235	8,583	2,192	500	95	3,723	5	2	17
Chevron Ortho	800	7,000	1,000	6,000	300			10	20
Computer Science	1,710	4,500	2,000	15,000	281	25			400
Coopers & Lybrand	300	2,000	2,000		250				
Environmental Impact	300	1,000	2,000		65	300		30	
FMC Engineering	788	7,400	12,300	2,800	249				
Goethe LA		2,000			60		100	450	450
Kaiser Engineers	140	4,200	670	1,240	58	350			
Kennedy/Jenks	175	4,000	4,000	100	80				
Logicon		2,611	7,460	10,000	250			5	15
Manalytics	40	4,026	250	228	124				
Occidental Exploration		5,000	2,000		500	10,000	100	200	
Peat Marwick Transport	30	1,050	3,400	50	150			25	40
Pro Psychology LA	1,053	18,453		3,066	311		7	46	409
San Francisco Chronicle		1,500	300	6,000,500	30	300			
Unisys Pasadena	500	11,500	2,300		300			80	
Unocal	1,084	256,338	50,384	226,210	820	9,001		137	479
Updata	21	1,837	610	88,000	30	200			
Xerox Pasadena	37	4,100	375	210,000	126			170	

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECN11

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
BART	2,000	1.00	1.00	38,500	32,000	70,500				
Braille Institute	22,794	5.00	36.00	163,000	819,394	1,327,984	570,502			15,628
CA Historical	10,000	4.00	6.00							
CA Medical Assn	30,150	0.50	1.15	13,000						
Claremont Theology	1,092	4.50	7.00	76,800	154,513	203,363	29,313	249	157	1,775
Francis Bacon	1,204	2.00	3.00	9,929	67,842	89,042		1	1	1,087
Freitas Portuguese	12,000	1.00	3.00	6,500	10,000	16,750	2,000	50		610
Goethe San Francisco	7,500	1.00	1.00				4,000	40		1,600
Huntington	1,661	23.20	48.20						49	
Jewish Council LA	6,000	1.00	3.00							
LA Co Art	1,367	3.00	7.00	68,290	195,422	302,677		235	1,086	662
LA Co Natural Hist	1,500	2.00	5.00	40,000	150,000	242,000	6,500	132	167	2,500
Maritime Museum	4,000	3.00	3.40	1,300	95,000	104,000		40		4,000
Miller Golf	20,000	1.00	4.50							1,200
Napa Wine	2,200			5,563		7,563	975	12		991
Peninsula Foundation	2,500	1.00	1.00	3,000	26,000	36,000				3,000
San Diego Aerospace	4,200	2.00	4.00	2,715	44,258	51,922				12,500
San Diego Art	3,122	1.00	2.00	9,980	35,000	46,180	1,858			1,569
San Francisco Art	1,500	3.00	5.00	20,000	75,000	100,000	14,878			8,790
San Mateo Co Hist	1,400	1.00	11.00	2,000	24,300	28,300	45			900
South CA Social Studies	1,500	2.00	2.50			105,000				
SRI International	1,800	7.00	23.00	297,500	733,200	1,198,100	9,045	530	4,362	8,003
Strybing Arboretum	11,000	1.80	1.80	12,000	48,960	74,960				4,000
World Affairs	8,000	0.75	1.55				4,300			

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, over 1,000 persons — Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECN12

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
BART	240	2,500	3,000		135				
Braille Institute		502,725							43,392
CA Historical		40,000	10,000	200	180	1,000			
CA Medical Assn	180	3,000			1			2	30
Claremont Theology	2,810	130,221		5,122	670			7	48
Francis Bacon	180	11,464	1,676	88	51	29	1		7
Freitas Portuguese	380	8,100	200	25	7	85	9	90	150
Goethe San Francisco		6,500			50		300	220	800
Huntington	8,432	628,528	400,000	2,000	600		700		
Jewish Council LA	1,000	30,000		137	100		250	150	
LA Co Art	2,823	74,178	123,077	23,801	450				
LA Co Natural Hist	1,000	89,472	10,000	472	3,000	25,000	385		
Maritime Museum	635	16,600	2,100	300	145	1,000	25		275
Miller Golf	200	5,000	4,500	700	30	150	7	417	8
Napa Wine	148	4,429	3,419	104	40		2	5	12
Peninsula Foundation	40	3,000	400	500	30			6	
San Diego Aerospace	1,021	16,506	67,000	8,200	16	100	210	70	60
San Diego Art	254	10,500			38				
San Francisco Art	1,249	23,457			187		87	91	678
San Mateo Co Hist	31	1,070	562	1,141	12		9	5	111
South CA Social Studies		35,000	25,000	30	75		100	10	3,025
SRI International	1,754	60,064	244,158		1,400	341			
Strybing Arboretum	1,050	13,000	6,000	50	250				200
World Affairs	600	6,500	400		40	100			500

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECN21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Asian Art SF	15	1.00	2.00	19,000	66,000	88,000				
Behavioral Sciences	50	0.80	1.80				6,000		100	3,000
Copley Press		1.00	7.00						10	
Electric Power	750	1.50	4.50							
Family Study Center	600	1.00	3.00	9,000	78,606	107,606	9,000			
Krotona Theosophy		1.00	4.00				2,000			
Mt Wilson Observ	30	1.00	1.00					5	15	125
Museum of Man	20	0.85	1.00	9,000	13,600	23,650		10		
National Food	80	0.62	0.62					75	150	150
Pacific School Psychol	459	1.00	2.40	28,005	58,213	95,399	4,164	850	610	1,525
Peninsula Conservation	500	0.50	0.50	700	13,000			10		1,000
PG&E Research	360	2.00	5.00	20,000	190,000	284,000	3,000			
Sacramento History	413	1.00	1.00	1,000	29,000	32,600				1,000
Salk Biological	651	1.00	4.00				556		195	
Sierra Club	250	2.00	2.00	20,000	45,000	115,000	2,000	15	12	277
Tuolumne Co Geneal	500			600		2,000	400		20	300
Western Jewish Hist	240	0.75	0.75					2		400

Special libraries, Non-profit organizations, under 1,000 persons — Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECN22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Asian Art SF	700	20,000			140				
Behavioral Sciences	117	6,036			296				
Copley Press	1,000	15,000	5,000		10	100	2	45	5
Electric Power		7,500	5,000	5,000	650		100		
Family Study Center	250	5,000		50	60		10	90	350
Krotona Theosophy	150	10,000			30			35	50
Mt Wilson Observ	200	30,000			105				
Museum of Man	144	15,000			325				
National Food	50	9,500	1,500	2	75				
Pacific School Psychol	202	7,162			165			52	294
Peninsula Conservation	50	6,000	20,000		200	2,000		15	10
PG&E Research		5,500		45,000	263		100	50	25
Sacramento History	100	3,500		200	10	8,000	4,500		17,000
Salk Biological	313	14,570		14	215				
Sierra Club	1,000	9,900	8,500	700	400	1,000	35	25	
Tuolumne Co Geneal	60	400	150	50	100	75			
Western Jewish Hist	20	1,520	320	100	30	10	1	1	220

Special libraries, Law

Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECL1

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Attorney General SF	315	1.00	4.00				7,020	36	420	5,886
CA Court Appeal 4th	40	1.00	1.00	125,000					10	
Continuing Ed Bar	200	0.85	2.05	48,521	57,841	108,735		35	10	300
Equalization	35	1.00	1.00	30,816	13,100	120	2,000		16	1,000
JFK Univ Law	2,400	1.75	4.25	54,064	83,009	137,531	23,100	24		25,200
Jones & Stokes	64	1.00	2.00	10,000				5	100	365
Loyola Law	1,403	9.68	24.58	525,789	838,743	1,453,091		200	577	
Santa Clara Univ Law	1,000	7.50	15.50	345,443	511,107	940,805	18,552	221	376	6,110
Southwestern Univ Law	1,200	7.40	22.30	476,837	546,115	1,167,905	27,000	56	60	9,000
Tarkington O'Connor	200	1.00	1.00	75,000	29,000	104,000	500	30	100	200
Thelen Marrin	500	3.00	5.00	302,000	160,563	462,563		700	1,500	
UC Davis Law	550	4.75	23.50	661,815	558,452	1,280,634	67,073	810	641	1,698
UC Hastings Law	1,800	9.00	18.50	489,780	761,127	1,501,932	20,901	362	239	11,924
U La Verne SFV Law	200	0.50	4.50	85,000						
Univ SF Law	700	5.00	12.00	348,481	343,234	739,403		18	15	
USC Law		8.00	18.00	415,997	687,982	1,353,547	20,191	208	256	
US Dist Court North CA	250	1.00	3.00				1,712	34	200	3,918

Special libraries, Law

Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECL2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Attorney General SF		35,000			65				
CA Court Appeal 4th	1,070	12,870			32			2	160
Continuing Ed Bar	250	13,000	400	2	110	10		5	50
Equalization	8,546	868		27					
JFK Univ Law	19	19,800		20	80			10	82
Jones & Stokes	200	9,000		521	289	300			
Loyola Law	3,375	217,386		503,395	7,295				1,515
Santa Clara Univ Law	2,387	119,807		382,700	2,496			451	
Southwestern Univ Law	5,005	180,534		37,043	3,977				1,097
Tarkington O'Connor	80				20				
Thelen Marrin	250	5,500			300				100
UC Davis Law	7,994	228,010	34,556	361,149	3,848	12			1,043
UC Hastings Law	10,084	322,545		722,426	3,995				1,115
U La Verne SFV Law	300	44,102		30,509	180			34	15
Univ SF Law	2,944	105,735		619,270	1,957			14	
USC Law	6,373	321,460		352,832	3,046		492	82	780
US Dist Court North CA	1,100	29,679		945	143				

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECM1

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Burbank Hosp	1,164	0.50	0.50				561	527	445	807
Community Hosp Fresno	3,500	2.00	4.00	52,500	102,000	174,500		4,850	1,650	4,150
Fairview Hosp Staff	2,451	1.00	2.00	15,400	65,384	81,559	1,206	870	1,163	948
Hemet Valley Hosp	1,200	1.00	1.00	17,638	47,600	71,238		100	400	300
High Desert Hosp	450		1.00	16,033	21,684	37,717	500	117	350	120
Highland Hosp	3,300	1.00	2.50	35,125	68,000	120,625	580	738	1,439	3,473
Kaweah Hosp Visalia		1.00	2.00	14,360	38,750	62,040		340	1,082	
Langley Porter	1,300	1.00	2.50	33,741	95,685	129,426	6,702	9	58	1,500
Lanterman Staff	1,600	0.80	1.80	21,475	45,999	72,025	4,602	535	194	76
Napa Hosp	2,000	1.00	2.00	26,896	52,284	81,290	4,600	660	664	167
Olive View Med	25,122	1.00	3.00	53,000	75,000	143,000	2,510	307	319	6,515
Patton Hosp	1,200	1.00	1.00	14,000	41,000	55,000	2,135	158	287	285
Porterville Staff	1,650	1.00	1.00	8,795	43,637	53,433	1,305	131	195	151
Roseville Hosp	7,170	1.00	4.00	6,800	23,795	32,795	14,354	171	425	5,259
San Antonio Upland	1,950	1.00	1.50	12,000	39,093	69,354		526	605	2,363
San Bernardino Co Med	1,085	1.00	1.00	34,508	32,470	88,148	928	485	1,449	1,178
San Francisco Hosp	2,700	1.00	4.00	15,000	12,000	198,000	4,705	3,690	1,900	985
UC Davis Health		5.75	29.50	657,354	980,160	1,781,198	320,419	14,223	887	16,143
UCD Med Sacramento		1.50	5.35	105,587	173,939	296,375	102,720	814	896	8,372

Special libraries, Medical, Community, State — Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECM2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Burbank Hosp	79	900			130				
Community Hosp Fresno	150	7,000		4,080	650	25		300	500
Fairview Hosp Staff	196	2,533	1,400		97		1	2	4
Hemet Valley Hosp	142	1,983	170		109		20	150	5
High Desert Hosp	150	1,400			149				
Highland Hosp	86	1,659			273				5
Kaweah Hosp Visalia	141	1,000		70	233			347	242
Langley Porter	366	11,138	897	564	176			5	58
Lanterman Staff	190	13,000	5,000	200	236	50	254	70	79
Napa Hosp	158	6,300	900		130				1,000
Olive View Med	194	3,200			450			24	9
Patton Hosp	82	5,500	175		107				599
Porterville Staff	100	4,363		9	110				
Roseville Hosp	102	1,641	8		133			282	371
San Antonio Upland	975	3,750	375	5	620		60	375	720
San Bernardino Co Med	200	2,000		7	212	6			3
San Francisco Hosp	351	13,682			422				
UC Davis Health	8,951	224,742	9,842	13,487	4,915	14	7	420	415
UCD Med Sacramento	1,654	23,279		1,149	788			343	2,239

Special libraries, Medical, Private

Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECM21

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Baxter Hyland	250	1.00	2.00	41,000		67,000		10	600	1,500
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	300	0.60	0.67	20,000	12,000	42,000	286	73	716	561
Cedars-Sinai Med	5,500	4.00	9.00				12,000	732	8,460	5,640
Children's Hosp Oakland	1,700	1.00	2.75	31,000	100,794	156,100	3,931	763	1,092	491
Cottage Hosp SB	2,000	2.50	2.50	17,000	75,000	110,000	5,000	652	800	500
Davies Med SF	1,200	1.00	1.00	18,000	40,113	63,813	522	682	407	1,328
Doctors Med Modesto	2,025	0.50	1.20	17,200	22,034	45,062	4,802	347	1,494	1,282
Doheny Eye	250	0.25	1.25					148	27	500
Eisenhower Med	1,300	2.00	5.00					1,113	1,231	1,045
Emanuel Med Turlock	818	0.30	0.30	16,140	3,598	23,438	15	99	30	6
Herrick Hosp		.80	.80	14,750		17,050		951	238	
Kaiser Harbor	1,500	2.00	4.40				14,290	3,049	2,957	978
Kaiser Oakland	2,000	1.00	2.40				14,300	3,655	2,965	1,055
Kaiser So SF	1,000	1.00	1.30	21,609	36,000	67,609	1,680	1,800	2,500	750
Kaiser Sacramento	2,500	1.00	2.00	55,000	65,000	135,000	2,275	3,117	3,712	8,970
LLU Med	5,000	2.00	4.00	65,000	90,000	181,000	1,800	150	50	200
Memorial Hosp Modesto	2,000	1.00	1.00	21,400	43,300	67,300				
No Calif Health	2,300	1.00	2.00	35,404	72,750	116,935	660	288	372	3,179
Northridge Hosp	3,800		2.00	35,000	35,000	80,000	4,000	900	3,100	4,000
Oroville Hosp	300	0.25	0.25	6,272	7,614	15,189		21	38	
Pacific Med UOP	3,124	2.00	4.00			237,114		1,073	858	
Palo Alto Med	877	0.59	0.59	41,888				140	339	215
Pomona Valley Hosp	2,000	0.50	0.50	13,000	21,000	40,000	900	250	550	930
Sacramento - ED Med	1,500	1.00	2.00	18,000	30,000	70,000	500	100	600	1,000
Sacred Heart Hanford	600		0.50	6,000	8,500	15,100	800	5	115	400
St Agnes Med Fresno	2,500	0.50	1.00	17,428	21,934	50,506	5,470	870	1,251	2,741
St Francis Hosp SF	1,650	1.00	2.00					920	794	545
USC Norris Medical	3,000	14.03	39.79	567,376	1,259,801	2,082,538	27,579	3,107	1,074	37,308
White Med LA	1,427	0.75	1.06	24,493	64,225	94,796	4,650	581	132	

Special libraries, Medical, Private

Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECM22

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Baxter Hyland	190	2,000			212				10
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	84	825	500	12	119	5		209	847
Cedars-Sinai Med	1,000	10,000			600		60	500	780
Children's Hosp Oakland	390	8,126			265			250	200
Cottage Hosp SB	250	11,000	500		227				400
Davies Med SF	48	927			199			240	3
Doctors Med Modesto	33	730	150		153	8		34	36
Doheny Eye	130	3,000			115			100	250
Eisenhower Med	419	9,697	200	64	507			239	495
Emanuel Med Turlock	40	835	30		125	5	59	150	600
Herrick Hosp	250	9,000			135			25	200
Kaiser Harbor	275	3,844			337			356	15
Kaiser Oakland	350	2,660			305				
Kaiser So SF	119	1,100			174				
Kaiser Sacramento	300	2,300	12	100	280	3		175	10
LLU Med	200	2,200			330			150	40
Memorial Hosp Modesto	125	1,000	200		130				
No Calif Health	75	5,779	300		463			7	320
Northridge Hosp	250	3,600	20		380			50	9
Oroville Hosp	14	194			48				
Pacific Med UOP	1,818	72,117			852				992
Palo Alto Med	271	11,956			304				
Pomona Valley Hosp	100	1,350	50	3	175			20	1,200
Sacramento - ED Med	20	1,000			125				
Sacred Heart Hanford	20	323	88		43		16	28	39
St Agnes Med Fresno	38	5,038	200		307				
St Francis Hosp SF	144	2,301			240			2	8
USC Norris Medical	4,987	134,588		8,411	2,322		113	1,044	331
White Med LA	608	45,000			350				

Special libraries, Federal government — Activities, FY 1987-88

SPECF1

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
Federal Home Loan Bank	1,000	2.00	4.00				1,800	60	270	
SF National Maritime		3.40	7.40	1,200	175,000	177,200		9	1	4,000
USA Engineers SF	364	1.00	2.00	25,000	45,000	73,000		76	37	2,596
USA Ft Ord	176,360	3.00	16.00				123,170	892	742	36,061
USA LAIR	200	1.00	2.50	202,000	65,000	310,500	6,722	1,277	2,106	265
USA Test Ft Ord		2.00	4.00					43	62	
USAF George	16,014		4.00	57,870	59,651	119,388	50,011	2	235	2,111
USAF McClellan	45,894	1.00	6.00				100,487		165	2,900
USAF Space Test	1,436	2.00	4.00	186,954	92,557	316,057	21,110	88	438	3,406
USAF Travis	40,000	1.00	7.90	110,805	128,246	298,094	172,405	2	174	7,075
US Marine Fish Tiburon	30	1.00	1.00	10,000	21,000	33,000	600	25	300	500
US NASA Ames	6,900	10.00	22.00				12,158	2,618	1,019	5,064
USN Air Alameda	24,500	1.00	5.00				38,800	35	20	2,575
USN Amphib Coronado	7,000	1.00	3.00				31,118	24	285	5,225
USN China Lake	52,468	1.00	2.50	33,799	96,075	134,742	57,744	6	208	5,515
USN Long Beach	6,000	1.00	4.00	35,000	90,000	145,000	15,000	95	1	5,000
USN NPS Monterey	2,700	15.00	33.00	528,132	929,675	1,622,598	44,252	3,683	3,052	44,229
USN Rodman	20,500	1.00	2.00	6,800	50,000	57,500	15,875	10	73	305
US Park Yosemite	3,800	1.00	1.50	5,500	13,500	19,000	3,500	25	100	
USVA Fresno	1,143	2.00	4.00	68,035	104,171	189,964	19,039	3,924	4,134	8,620
USVA Loma Linda	1,358	2.00	4.00			100,000	3,801	1,381	955	2,873
USVA Long Beach	4,500	5.00	7.00	122,000	193,200	395,200	63,736	3,850	7,616	15,590
USVA Martinez	1,450	2.00	2.25	128,680		138,800	20,928	3,977	4,581	6,867
USVA Palo Alto	2,500	4.00	6.30	148,571		160,870	58,065	6,605	4,492	4,230
USVA San Diego	1,500	3.00	4.00	93,000	116,608	220,458	5,351	1,819	915	3,289

Special libraries, Federal government

Collections, FY 1987-88

SPECF2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
Federal Home Loan Bank	250	3,000			400				
SF National Maritime	468	14,000	300	1,897	150	4,000	20,000	20	600
USA Engineers SF	210	4,526	7,205	53	182			12	33
USA Ft Ord		76,454			226	315		22	
USA LAIR	360	26,898		500	385				
USA Test Ft Ord	236	5,040	11,000	700	271	30			
USAF George	1,279	21,836		18,210	380		54	223	1,460
USAF McClellan	2,062	30,381		5,375	202		29	256	4,727
USAF Space Test	1,049	10,353	43,563	43,630	480	1,035		3	
USAF Travis	2,322	44,086		61,929	500			764	520
US Marine Fish Tiburon	200	10,000	20,000	50	35	250	12	1	
US NASA Ames	1,572	104,000	101,000	924,000	1,700			9	
USN Air Alameda	776	29,405	1,500	2,975	135	100		75	1,400
USN Amphib Coronado	651	23,665	3,570	3,399	116			39	3,313
USN China Lake	2,141	43,282	5,000	1,942	144	200		19	1,367
USN Long Beach	100	3,300	280,000	178,000	90				10
USN NPS Monterey	7,967	271,101	190,000	449,691	1,830			341	
USN Rodman	444	20,314		12,000	64		114		1,625
US Park Yosemite	400	12,900	21,000	120	100	650			225
USVA Fresno	779	4,655		752	360		4	455	191
USVA Loma Linda	99	1,908			462		24	317	147
USVA Long Beach	253	6,936		265	670		19	750	76
USVA Martinez	137	6,559		87	587		7	60	544
USVA Palo Alto	2,244	18,546		1,701	517	19	9	1,309	224
USVA San Diego	295	3,620	2,661	484	490		1	349	32

State agency libraries

Activities, FY 1987-88

STATE1

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total operating	Circu-lation	ILL lent	ILL from	Reference
CA Commerce	100	1.00	1.00	10,000	37,164	53,164	1,800	2,600		
CalTrans Dist 4	4,317		1.00	7,874		8,714	800	30	50	150
CCC Susanville	45,679	1.00	10.00	27,500			45,679	1	30	
CMC San Luis Obispo	3,500	1.00	1.00	36,622		38,062	82,776		1,479	10,025
Criminalistics	1,000	1.00	2.00		57,000		305	6	659	271
CTF Soledad	2,550	1.00	1.00	14,000	36,000		15,144		1,088	
CYA Chino	2,600	1.00	1.50	23,000	82,200	105,200	15,000	2		1,100
CYA DeWitt Nelson	629	0.50	0.50	4,251	26,926	31,177			20	
CYA Fred C. Nelles	853	1.00	1.00	11,400	29,946	41,346				
CYA Karl Holton	650	1.00	1.00	14,600	54,174	68,774	35,360			16,090
CYA North Reception	500	1.00	1.00	7,600	55,113	62,713	5,000			8,000
CYA O.H. Close	540	1.00	1.00	15,353	54,174	69,527				
CYA Paso Robles	710	1.00	1.50	15,000	61,244	76,244	5,760			170
CYA Preston	870	1.00	1.00	17,500	55,113	72,613				
CYA South Reception	7,500	1.00	1.00	8,000	55,113	63,113	4,500			
CYA Ventura	1,399	1.00	1.00	7,100	39,500	48,600	2,008		84	2,150
Deaf School Fremont	900	1.00	1.00	7,150	38,000	45,350				
Education	500	1.00	2.00	100	78,000	79,100	50			230
Employment Research	300	1.00	1.00				270		9	665
Energy Commission	400	1.00	2.00				7,500	614	644	300
Lanterman Resident	1,100	0.20	1.45	5,000	26,000	70				
Legislative Budget	110	0.60	0.60	16,315	15,961	33,610	5	2	157	252
Parks Interpretive	50	0.10	0.10	3,000	4,480	7,780	2,700			150
Patton Patients	1,100	1.00	1.00	5,000			6,000		250	
Postsecondary Ed	200	1.00	2.50	15,927	78,320	94,247		218	308	4,077
Railroad Museum	3,300	1.00	2.50	3,500	134,000					3,300
Sierra Conservation	3,700	2.00	4.00	30,694	99,000	129,694	11,782	3	113	1,413
State Architect	185	1.00	1.00	15,743	19,210	43,164	15	12	60	200
State Library		60.00	191.00	1,008,900	5,930,600	12,393,000	610,786	42,782	943	99,405
Water Resources LA	2,000		3.00	500		5,000	1,000	10	15	20

State agency libraries

Collections, FY 1987-88

STATE2

Library	Volumes added	Volumes held	Documents pamphlets	Micro forms	Period -icals	Maps	Films	Video	Audio
CA Commerce	210	2,500	1,800	30	150				
CalTrans Dist 4	205	9,400	1,400	1	140	2			1
CCC Susanville		14,656			56				
CMC San Luis Obispo	3,608	17,691		157	92	5			
Criminalistics	1,500	1,500		6	62			20	
CTF Soledad	1,000	8,690	1,000	2,000	70	75			50
CYA Chino	1,500	12,000	380	300	110	50	380	120	50
CYA DeWitt Nelson	200	800			25				
CYA Fred C. Nelles	2,161	2,569			43		143	111	169
CYA Karl Holton	50	6,250	350		36		300	125	675
CYA North Reception	100	600	500		34	50	50	45	30
CYA O.H. Close	400	5,835	50		75	10	600	165	10
CYA Paso Robles	1,626	4,500			80		34	120	
CYA Preston	3,500	550	150	55	200	60	260	20	
CYA South Reception	2,200	8,000			400	150	3	35	175
CYA Ventura	230	9,930	794	3,149	60	52	248	54	312
Deaf School Fremont	1,300	12,000			60	3,000	14,400	400	100
Education	10	300	500	200				15	40
Employment Research	48	5,774		634	471				
Energy Commission	1,000	17,800		100,000	325		7	20	
Lanterman Resident	1,000	400		10	50	250	85	200	267
Legislative Budget	660	3,258	518	450	177	10		1	3
Parks Interpretive	300	3,700	2,000	10	25	100			20
Patton Patients	300	8,000			756				
Postsecondary Ed	984	22,900		188,900	256			2	35
Railroad Museum	1,000	8,000	1,000,000	300	75	9,000	400	25	100
Sierra Conservation	10	17,631		5,775	162	72			459
State Architect		250	6,800	320	40	150		5	
State Library	8,439	654,647	816,839	2,114,962	9,646	77,842	11	117	255,282
Water Resources LA	200	200	50	5	50	800	25	10	10

County law libraries

COLAW1

FY 1987-88

County	Attorneys	Population	Staff FTE	Salaries	Materials	Operating expenditure	Volumes	Period -icals
Los Angeles	34,144	8,555,900	64.71	1,998,266	1,344,285	4,296,428	726,854	7,622
San Francisco	11,919	741,300	12.32	454,273	319,684	915,131	250,858	568
Orange	7,456	2,238,700	18.55	562,127	453,687	1,153,711	135,864	678
San Diego	7,190	2,327,700	30.91	813,088	480,079	1,523,242	211,371	937
Santa Clara	4,631	1,431,600	7.25	196,833	247,424	803,020	57,790	265
Alameda	4,338	1,241,600	18.30	409,568	346,038	866,904	155,068	562
Sacramento	4,331	961,900	6.10	188,234	158,362	454,176	41,390	244
Contra Costa	1,895	753,500	5.20	136,992		322,337	50,000	85
San Mateo	1,738	627,500	3.84	137,292	178,211	347,694	38,740	228
Ventura	1,254	637,400	6.77	145,966	213,703	380,253	53,754	330
San Bernardino	1,209	1,240,000	7.80	199,466	208,980	460,309	71,507	392
Marin	1,206	228,400	2.35	46,882	95,816	150,085	24,914	51
Fresno	1,190	606,000	3.00	112,517	152,523	278,459	58,222	231
Riverside	1,102	946,100	5.81	148,865	175,505	356,298	49,449	80
Santa Barbara	894	345,000	3.25	90,794	104,187	200,782	30,316	97
Sonoma	764	360,300	2.00	85,317	116,031	238,054	23,497	137
Monterey	649	346,100	1.62	22,007	101,478	131,746	35,750	50
San Joaquin	638	451,000	1.27	32,415	71,419	106,426	24,330	33
Kern	621	511,400	3.00	108,477	98,058	220,335	61,252	75
Santa Cruz	465	225,400	1.62	52,243	60.365	137,947	26,500	30
Stanislaus	350	333,200	1.00	26,897	71,051	108,514	19,372	33
San Luis Obispo	341	204,300	1.57	26,760	83,972	115,405	23,160	64
Solano	298	303,500	1.00	21,002	65,449	141,795	25,000	
Yolo	268	133,500	.50	8,396	30,587	46,630	11,433	9
Placer	259	151,800	.50	8,400	16,486	29,260	5,158	4
Tulare	256	294,900	1.50	29,596	73,697	120,302	19,276	38
Butte	231	172,600	.18	15,298	34,410	51,298	16,937	25
Shasta	209	137,000	.50	12,660	30,325	44,371	12,792	
Humboldt	206	114,900	.25			52,174	14,500	
Napa	191	105,800			60,002	60,241	14,196	11

County law libraries

FY 1987-88

COLAW2

County	Attorneys	Population	Staff FTE	Salaries	Materials	Operating expenditure	Volumes	Period -icals
El Dorado	177	116,700	1.12	16,984	41,161	63,806	7,302	3
Nevada	122	75,300	.12	3,600		3,600	5,000	
Merced	121	168,600	1.00	11,968	47,845	64,320	16,451	28
Mendocino	116	75,600	.12	1,173	28,713	29,886	8,099	
Imperial	112	111,100					11,870	
Kings	68	92,000	.50	6,000	38,019	44,330	12,300	10
Sutter	66	60,900	.06				2,483	
Yuba	64	56,600	.31	1,800	19,063	20,863		
Tuolumne	53	45,000	.07-.09			23,237	18,195	
Madera	53	81,600	.55	5,622	19,133	25,199	6,240	
Lake	52	51,400			18,504	18,504	5,004	
Siskiyou	40	43,250			24,427	24,427	10,456	
Tehama	31	46,750	.41				9,483	
Inyo	30	18,100	.10	960	6,890	7,900	2,590	1
Amador	30	27,150	.12	1,500	7,439	8,954	2,015	
Mono	28	9,350	.05			7,195		
Calaveras	25	30,300	.05-.09	636	11,890	12,554	7,000	4
Glenn	21	23,200	.12	1,738	8,676	10,439	4,119	1
San Benito	21	34,100		2,400	19,635	22,035	14,479	
Lassen	20	26,450	.05		9,861	9,861	4,947	
Colusa	20	14,950			20,000	24,045		
Del Norte	19	19,750	.25		15,588	15,588	6,664	7
Plumas	16	19,950	.06	2,854	24,717	27,571	8,000	5
Mariposa	15	14,300	.01	148	4,647	4,795	2,743	
Trinity	10	13,900			11,347	11,347		
Modoc	6	9,250			9,174	9,174	2,590	5
Sierra	5	3,520				4,000		
Alpine	3	1,210	.03			4,700		

ABC-Clio see ABC-CLIO, INC. Inge Boehm Library, Santa Barbara.
Acurex see ACUREX CORP. Corporate Library, Mountain View.
Addison-Wesley see ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING CO. Library, Menlo Park.
Advanced Micro Devices see ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC. Technical Information & Documentation Center, Sunnyvale.
Aerojet Ordnance see AEROJET ORDNANCE CO. Technical Library, Tustin.
Aerospace see AEROSPACE CORP. Charles C. Lauritsen Library, El Segundo.
AiResearch see ALLIED-SIGNAL AEROSPACE CO. AiResearch Los Angeles Div. Technical Library, Torrance.
Air Resources Sacramento see CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD. Library, Sacramento.
A.K. Smiley Public Library (4), Redlands.
Alameda County Free Library (1), Fremont.
Alameda County Law Library, Oakland.
Alameda Free Library (3), Alameda.
Alcohol & Drug see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG PROGRAMS. Reference Library, Sacramento.
Alhambra Public Library (4), Alhambra.
Allan Hancock Coll. see ALLAN HANCOCK COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Santa Maria.
Allergan Pharm. see ALLERGAN PHARMACEUTICALS. Corporate Information Center, Irvine.
Alpine County Law Library, Markleeville.
Alpine County Library (7), Markleeville.
Altadena Library District (5), Altadena.
ALZA see ALZA, Inc. Research Library, Palo Alto.
Amador County Law Library, Jackson.
Amador County Library (6), Jackson.
Ambassador Coll. see AMBASSADOR COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
American Film see AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE. Louis B. Mayer Library, Los Angeles.
American Microsystems see AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. Santa Clara Information Center, Santa Clara.
American Pharmaseal see AMERICAN PHARMASEAL CO. Information Center, Valencia.
American River Coll. see AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Anaheim Public Library (1), Anaheim.
Animal Protection see ANIMAL PROTECTION INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Library, Sacramento.
Antelope Valley Coll. see ANTELOPE VALLEY COLLEGE. Roy A. Knapp Library, Lancaster.
Apple Computer see APPLE COMPUTER, INC. Library and Information Services, Cupertino.
Aquatic Research see AQUATIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Aquatic Sciences and Technology Archive, Hayward.
Arcadia Public Library (5), Arcadia.
ARGOSystems see ARGOSYSTEMS INC. Library, Sunnyvale.
Asian Art SF see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco
Assembly Research see CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE, ASSEMBLY. Office of Research Library, Sacramento.
Atascadero Hosp. I see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Atascadero.

Atascadero Hosp. M see ATASCADERO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Atascadero.
Athenaeum La Jolla see LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF LA JOLLA. Athenaeum Music & Arts Library, La Jolla.
Atlantic Richfield see ATLANTIC RICHFIELD CO. Information Research Center, Los Angeles.
Attorney General SF see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Office of the Attorney General. Law Library, San Francisco.
Auburn-Placer County Library (2), Auburn.
Auditor General see CALIFORNIA. OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL. Library, Sacramento.
Azusa City Library (5), Azusa.
Azusa Pacific Univ. see AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY. Marshburn Memorial Library, Azusa.

Bakersfield Coll. see BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE. Grace Van Dyke Bird Library, Bakersfield.
BALIS see BAY AREA LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SYSTEM, Hayward.
Banning Unified School District Library District (6), Banning.
Barstow Coll. see BARSTOW COLLEGE. Library, Barstow.
BART see BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT DISTRICT. Corporate Library, Oakland.
Baxter Hyland see BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORP. Baxter Hyland Div. Research Library, Duarte.
Beaumont District Library (7), Beaumont.
Bechtel see BECHTEL POWER CORP. Central Library, San Francisco.
Beckman see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Research Library, Fullerton.
Beckman Spinco see BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC. Spinco Division. Technical Library, Palo Alto.
Behavioral Sciences see CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, Stanford.
Bell Northern Research see BELL NORTHERN RESEARCH, INC. Information Resource Center, Mountain View.
Benicia Public Library (6), Benicia.
Berkeley Public Library (2), Berkeley.
Bethany Bible see BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE. Library, Scotts Valley.
Beverly Hosp. Montebello see BEVERLY HOSPITAL. Breitman Memorial Library, Montebello.
Beverly Hills Public Library (5), Beverly Hills.
BHP-Utah see BHP-UTAH MINERALS INTERNATIONAL. Library, San Francisco.
Biola Univ. see BIOLA UNIVERSITY. Rose Memorial Library, La Mirada.
Black Gold Cooperative Library System, Ventura.
Blanchard Community Library (Santa Paula Union High School Public Library District) (6), Santa Paula.
Blind School see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND. Library, Fremont.
Braille Institute see BRAILLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Library, Los Angeles.
Brandeis Bardin see BRANDEIS BARDIN INSTITUTE. House of the Book Library, Brandeis.
Brawley Public Library (6), Brawley.
Brown & Caldwell see BROWN AND CALDWELL. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library (4), Monterey Park.
Brundage Art see ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO. The Avery Brundage Collection. Library, San Francisco.
Buena Park Library District (4), Buena Park.

Burbank Hosp. see BURBANK COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Burbank.
Burbank Public Library (3), Burbank.
Burlingame Public Library (5), Burlingame.
Butte Coll. see BUTTE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Oroville.
Butte County Law Library, Oroville.
Butte County Library (2), Oroville.

Cabrillo Coll. see CABRILLO COLLEGE. Library, Aptos.
CA Court Appeal 1st see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. First Appellate District. Law Library, San Francisco.
CA Court Appeal 3rd see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Third Appellate District. Law Library, Sacramento.
CA Court Appeal 4th see CALIFORNIA STATE COURT OF APPEAL. Fourth District, Division One. Law Library, San Diego.
Calaveras County Law Library, San Andreas.
Calaveras County Library (5), San Andreas.
(Calexico) Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Calgene see CALGENE, INC. Library, Davis.
Calif. Academy Sciences see CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. J.W. Mailliard Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Grad. Psychol. see CALIFORNIA GRADUATE INSTITUTE. Graduate Studies in Psychology. Library, Los Angeles.
Calif. Historical see CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Historical Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History Center, Los Angeles.
Calif. Institute Arts see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTES OF THE ARTS. Library, Valencia.
Calif. Integral Studies see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF INTEGRAL STUDIES. Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Lutheran Univ. see CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY. Library, Thousand Oaks.
Calif. Medical Assn. see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Socioeconomic Library, San Francisco.
California Library Association, Sacramento.
Calif. Podiatric see CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE. Schmidt Medical Library, San Francisco.
Calif. Public Affairs see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. Library, Claremont.
Calif. Railway Museum see CALIFORNIA RAILWAY MUSEUM. Library, Rio Vista Junction.
Calif. Western Law see CALIFORNIA WESTERN SCHOOL OF LAW. Library, San Diego.
Cal. Poly. Pomona see CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA UNIVERSITY. Library, Pomona.
Cal. Poly. San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY. University Library, San Luis Obispo.
Calreco see CALRECO, INC. Library, Van Nuys.
Cal. Tech. see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Millikan Memorial Library, Pasadena.
Caltrans Dist. 3 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 3. Library, Marysville.
Caltrans Dist. 4 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 4. Library, San Francisco.

Caltrans Dist. 7 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 7. Transportation Library, Los Angeles.
Caltrans Dist. 8 see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. District 8. Library, San Bernardino.
Caltrans Lab see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Materials and Research Library, Sacramento.
Caltrans Transport. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Transportation Library, Sacramento.
Camarena Memorial Public Library (6), Calexico.
Camarillo Hosp. I see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library, Camarillo.
Camarillo Hosp. M see CAMARILLO STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Camarillo.
CA Marine Tech. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME. Marine Technical Information Center, Long Beach.
Canada Coll. see CANADA COLLEGE. Library, Redwood City.
CA Psychol Fresno see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - FRESNO, Ingeborg S. Kauffman Library, Fresno.
Carlsbad City Library (3), Carlsbad.
Carmel see HARRISON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (7), Carmel.
CA Thoroughbred see CALIFORNIA THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. Carleton F. Burke Memorial Library, Arcadia.
CCC Susanville see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER. Inmate Library, Susanville.
CCI Tehachapi see CALIFORNIA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION-TEHACHAPI. Library, Tehachapi.
Cedars-Sinai Med. see CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Information Center, Los Angeles.
Center Early Education see CENTER FOR EARLY EDUCATION. Laura M. Ellis Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Centinela Hosp. see CENTINELA HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Edwin W. Dean Sr. Memorial Library, Inglewood.
Cerritos Coll. see CERRITOS COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Norwalk.
Cerritos Public Library (4), Cerritos.
Cerro Coso Coll. see CERRO COSO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Ridgecrest.
Cetus Corp. see CETUS CORP. Information Service Center, Emeryville.
Chabot Hayward see CHABOT COLLEGE. Hayward Campus. Learning Resource Center, Hayward.
Chabot Valley see CHABOT COLLEGE. Valley Campus. Learning Resource Center, Livermore.
Chaffey Coll. see CHAFFEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Alto Loma.
Chapman Coll. see CHAPMAN COLLEGE. Thurmond Clarke Memorial Library, Orange.
Chevron Corp. see CHEVRON CORP. Library, San Francisco.
Chevron Ortho see CHEVRON CHEMICAL CO. Ortho R & D Library, Richmond.
Chevron Overseas see CHEVRON OVERSEAS PETROLEUM, INC. Exploration & Production Library, San Ramon.
Chevron Research see CHEVRON RESEARCH CO. Technical Library, Richmond.
Children's Hosp. Oakland see CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Oakland.
Christian Heritage Coll. see CHRISTIAN HERITAGE COLLEGE. Library, El Cajon
CH2M Hill see CH2M HILL, INC. Information Center, Redding.
Chula Vista Public Library (2), Chula Vista.
CIM Chino see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR MEN. Library, Chino.

Citrus Coll. see CITRUS COLLEGE. Hayden Memorial Library, Azusa.
City Coll. San Francisco see CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
CLA see CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCITION, Sacramento.
Claremont Children's Books see CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL. George G. Stone Center for Children's Books, Claremont.
Claremont Coll. see CLAREMONT COLLEGES. Libraries, Claremont.
Claremont Theology see SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT. Library, Claremont.
CLASS see Cooperative Library Agency for Systems and Services, San Jose.
Clorox see CLOROX TECHNICAL CENTER. Library, Pleasanton.
CMC San Luis Obispo see CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY. East Facility. Inmate Library, San Luis Obispo.
CMF Vacaville see CALIFORNIA MEDICAL FACILITY. Inmate Library, Vacaville.
CMLEA see California Media & Library Educators Association, Burlingame.
Coalinga-Huron Public Library District (7), Coalinga.
Cogswell Coll. see COGSWELL COLLEGE. Library, San Francisco.
Coleman Coll. see COLEMAN COLLEGE. Library, La Mesa.
Coll Alameda see COLLEGE OF ALAMEDA. Library/Learning Resources Center, Alameda.
Coll Canyons see COLLEGE OF THE CANYONS. Instructional Resources Center, Valencia.
Coll Desert see COLLEGE OF THE DESERT. Library, Palm Desert.
Coll Marin see COLLEGE OF MARIN. Library, Kentfield.
Coll Redwoods see COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS. Library, Eureka.
Coll San Mateo see COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO. Library, San Mateo.
Coll Sequoias see COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS. Library, Visalia.
Coll Siskiyous see COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS. Library, Weed.
Colton Public Library (5), Colton.
Columbia Coll. see COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Library, Columbia.
Colusa County Free Library (7), Colusa.
Colusa County Law Library, Colusa.
Commerce see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Library, Sacramento.
Commerce Public Library (7), Commerce.
Community Hosp Fresno see COMMUNITY HOSPITALS OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. Medical Library, Fresno.
Compton Coll. see COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Compton.
Computer Sciences see COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP. Technical Library, El Segundo.
Consumer Services see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS. Division of Consumer Services. Legal Services Unit Library, Sacramento
Continuing Ed. Bar see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA EXTENSION. Continuing Education of the Bar. Law Library, Berkeley.
Contra Costa Coll. see CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE. Library, San Pablo.
Contra Costa County Law Library, Martinez.
Contra Costa County Library (1), Pleasant Hill.
Convair see CONVAIR DIVISION, GENERAL DYNAMICS. Research Library, San Diego.
Cooper see COOPER & CO. Corporate Information Center, Menlo Park.
Coopers & Lybrand Accounting see COOPERS & LYBRAND. Library, Los Angeles.
Copley Press see COPLEY PRESS, INC. James S. Copley Library, La Jolla.
Corona Public Library (4), Corona.
Coronado Public Library (6), Coronado.
Corporations Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS. Library, Los Angeles.

Cosumnes Coll. see COSUMNES RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Sacramento.
Cottage Hosp. Santa Barbara see COTTAGE HOSPITAL. David L. Reeves Medical Library, Santa Barbara.
Covina Public Library (5), Covina.
Crafton Hills Coll. see CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE. Library, Yucaipa.
CRC Norco see CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Norco.
Creation Research see INSTITUTE FOR CREATION RESEARCH. Library, Santee.
Criminalistics see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Bureau of Forensic Services. California Criminalistics Institute Library, Sacramento.
CSC Bakersfield see CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, BAKERSFIELD. Library, Bakersfield.
CSU Chico see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO. Meriam Library, Chico.
CSU Dominguez Hills see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, DOMINGUEZ HILLS. Educational Resources Center, Carson.
CSU Fresno see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO. Library, Fresno.
CSU Fullerton see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON. Library. Fullerton.
CSU Hayward see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD. Library, Hayward.
CSU Long Beach see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH. University Library, Long Beach.
CSU Los Angeles see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES. John F. Kennedy Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
CSU Northridge see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE. Libraries, Northridge.
CSU Sacramento see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO. University Library, Sacramento.
CSU San Bernardino see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO. Library, San Bernardino.
CSU Stanislaus see CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, STANISLAUS. Library, Turlock
CTB/McGraw-Hill see CTB/McGRAW-HILL. Library, Monterey.
CTF Soledad see CORRECTIONAL TRAINING FACILITY. Library, Soledad.
Cuesta Coll. see CUESTA COLLEGE. Library Learning Center, San Luis Obispo.
Cutter Labs see CUTTER LABORATORIES, INC. Library, Berkeley.
Cuyamaca Coll see GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. Learning Resources Center, El Cajon.
CYA Ben Lomond see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ben Lomond Youth Conservation Camp, Santa Cruz.
CYA Chino see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Youth Training School. Library, Chino.
CYA DeWitt Nelson see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. DeWitt Nelson Training Center, Stockton.
CYA Fenner Canyon see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fenner Canyon Camp, Valyermo.
CYA Fred C. Nelles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Fred C. Nelles School. Manuel Gallegos Library, Whittier.
CYA Karl Holton see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Karl Holton School. Library, Stockton.
CYA No. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Northern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Sacramento.
CYA Oak Glen see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Oak Glen Conservation Camp. Library, Yucaipa.

CYA O. H. Close see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. O. H. Close School. Library, Stockton.
CYA Mt. Bullion see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Mt. Bullion Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Mariposa.
CYA Paso Robles see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. El Paso de Robles School. Library, Paso Robles.
CYA Pine Grove see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Pine Grove Youth Conservation Camp. Library, Pine Grove.
CYA Preston see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Preston School of Industry. Library, Ione.
CYA So. Reception see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Southern Reception Center/Clinic. Library, Norwalk.
CYA Ventura see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Ventura School. Library, Camarillo.
CYA Washington Ridge see CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY. Washington Ridge Youth Conservation Camp, Nevada City.
Cypress Coll. see CYPRESS COLLEGE. Library, Cypress.

Daly City Public Library (3), Daly City.
Dames & Moore see DAMES & MOORE. Library, Los Angeles.
DataCenter see THE DATACENTER, Oakland.
Davies Med. see RALPH K. DAVIES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Deaf School Fremont see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Fremont.
Deaf School Riverside see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. Library, Riverside.
De Anza Coll. see DE ANZA COLLEGE. Learning Center, Cupertino.
Decimus see DECIMUS CORP. Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Monte see DEL MONTE CORP. Technical Library, Walnut Creek.
Del Norte County Library District (6), Crescent City.
Deuel Law see DEUEL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTION. Law Library, Tracy.
Develop Services see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES Publications/Film Lending Library, Sacramento.
Diablo Valley Coll. see DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Pleasant Hill.
Disney Archives see WALT DISNEY CO. Walt Disney Archives, Burbank.
Disney Research see WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING. Research Center, Burbank.
Dixon Unified School District Library District (7), Dixon.
DNAX see DNAX RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Library, Palo Alto.
Doctors Med. Modesto see DOCTORS MEDICAL CENTER. Professional Library, Modesto.
Doheny Eye see ESTELLE DOHENY EYE FOUNDATION. Kenneth T. Norris, Jr. Visual Science Library, Los Angeles.
Dominican Coll. see DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL. Archbishop Alemany Library, San Rafael.
Douglas Aircraft see DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO. Technical Library, Long Beach.
Dow Chemical Walnut Creek see DOW CHEMICAL U.S.A. Western Applied Science & Technology Library, Walnut Creek.
Downey City Library (3), Downey.

East Los Angeles Coll. see EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library, Monterey Park.
Eaton see EATON CORP. Information Management Systems Division. Library, Westlake Village.
Ecology Center see ECOLOGY CENTER. Library, Berkeley.

Education see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Reference Center, Sacramento.
Eisenhower Med. see EISENHOWER MEDICAL CENTER. Del E. Webb Memorial Medical Information Center, Rancho Mirage.
El Camino Coll. see EL CAMINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Torrance.
El Centro Public Library (6), El Centro.
El Dorado County Law Library, Placerville.
El Dorado County Library (3), Placerville.
Electric Power see ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Technical Library, Palo Alto.
El Segundo Public Library (6), El Segundo.
Emanuel Med. Turlock see EMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Turlock.
Employment Research see CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment Data & Research Division. Library, Sacramento.
Energy Commission see CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION. Library, Sacramento.
Environmental Impact see EIP ASSOCIATES. Library, San Francisco.
Environ. Research see ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, INC. Library, Newbury Park.
Equalization see CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION. Law Library, Sacramento.
ERT see ERT, INC. Library, Newbury Park.
Escondido Public Library (3), Escondido.
ESL see ESL, INC. Research Library, Sunnyvale.
Evergreen Valley Coll. see EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, San Jose.

Fairview Hosp. see FAIRVIEW STATE HOSPITAL. Clients Library. Staff Library, Costa Mesa.
Family Study Center see CALIFORNIA FAMILY STUDY CENTER. Learning Resource Center, Burbank.
Fashion Institute see FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING. Cyril Magnin Design and Resource Center, San Francisco.
Feather River Coll. see FEATHER RIVER COLLEGE. Library, Quincy.
Federal Home Loan Bank see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
Federal Reserve Bank see FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO. Research Library, San Francisco.
Fine Arts San Francisco see FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO. Research Library, San Francisco.
First Interstate Bancorp. see FIRST INTERSTATE BANCORP. Library Services, Los Angeles.
FMC Engineering see FMC CORP. Central Engineering Laboratories. Library, Santa Clara.
FMC Ground Systems see FMC CORP. Ground Systems Division. Technical Library, Santa Clara.
Folsom Prison see FOLSOM STATE PRISON. Library, Represa.
Foothill Coll. see FOOTHILL COLLEGE. Hubert H. Semans Library, Los Altos Hills.
Ford Aerospace see FORD AEROSPACE & COMMUNICATIONS CORP. Technical Information Services, Newport Beach.
Forest History see FOREST HISTORY SOCIETY. Library, Santa Cruz.
49-99 Cooperative Library System, Stockton.
Francis Bacon see FRANCIS BACON FOUNDATION, INC. Francis Bacon Library, Claremont.

Freeman Hosp. Inglewood see DANIEL FREEMAN HOSPITALS, INC.
Health Sciences Library, Inglewood.
Freitas Portuguese see PORTUGUESE UNION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.
J.A. Freitas Library, San Leandro.
Fresno Coll. see FRESNO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Fresno.
Fresno County Free Library (1), Fresno.
Fresno County Law Library, Fresno.
Fresno Pacific Coll. see FRESNO PACIFIC COLLEGE. Hiebert Library, Fresno.
Fullerton Coll. see FULLERTON COLLEGE. William T. Boyce Library, Fullerton
Fullerton Public Library (2), Fullerton.

Gallo Winery see E. & J. GALLO WINERY. Library, Modesto.
Gavilan Coll. see GAVILAN COLLEGE. Library, Gilroy.
General Dynamics Pomona see GENERAL DYMANICS, Pomona Division.
Library, Pomona.
General Electric San Jose see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Library, San Jose.
General Electric Sunnyvale see GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Advanced Reactor
Systems Dept. Library, Sunnyvale.
Getty Art see GETTY CENTER FOR THE HISTORY OF ART AND THE HUMANITIES.
Library, Santa Monica.
Gibson, Dunn Law see GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Glendale Coll. see GLENDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Glendale.
Glendale Public Library (2), Glendale.
Glendora Library and Cultural Center (5), Glendora.
Glenn County Law Library, Willows.
GM Hughes Newport Beach see GM HUGHES ELECTRONICS. Microelectronic
Operations. Engineering Library, Newport Beach.
Goethe Los Angeles see GOETHE INSTITUTE LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
Goethe San Francisco see GOETHE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Golden Gate Baptist see GOLDEN GATE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.
Library, Mill Valley.
Golden Gate Univ. see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. General Library,
San Francisco.
Golden Gate Univ. Law see GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY. School of Law. Library,
San Francisco.
Golden West Coll. see GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE. R. Dudley Boyce Library and
Learning Center, Huntington Beach.
Good Samaritan Hosp. Los Angeles see HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN.
Medical Library, Los Angeles.
Grossmont Coll. see GROSSMONT COLLEGE. Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource
Center, El Cajon.
GTU Berkeley see GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION.
Flora Lamson Hewlett Library, Berkeley.

Harrison Memorial Library (7), Carmel.
Hartnell Coll. see HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Salinas.
Hastings Law see HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW. Library, San Francisco.
Hayward Public Library (2), Hayward.
Heald Coll. see HEALD BUSINESS COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center,
Rancho Cordova.
Hearst San Simeon see HEARST SAN SIMEON STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT.
Hearst Castle Staff Library, San Simeon.
Heller, Ehrman Law see HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE & McAULIFFE. Library,
San Francisco.

Hemet Public Library (5), Hemet.
Hemet Valley Hosp. see HEMET VALLEY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Hemet.
Herrick Hosp. see HERRICK HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Berkeley.
Hewlett-Packard see HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
High Desert Hosp. see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HIGH DESERT HOSPITAL. Richard E. Osgood Medical Library, Lancaster.
Highland Hosp. see HIGHLAND HOSPITAL. Alameda Contra Costa Medical Association. Library, Oakland.
Highway Patrol see CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL. Headquarters Library, Sacramento.
Hollywood Presbyterian Med. see HOLLYWOOD PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Los Angeles.
Holocaust Research see HOLOCAUST CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Research Library, San Francisco.
Holy Names Coll. see HOLY NAMES COLLEGE. Paul J. Cushing Library, Oakland
Homestake Mining see HOMESTAKE MINING CO. Corporate Records Library, San Francisco.
Housing see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. Library, Sacramento.
Hughes Canoga Park see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Canoga Park Library, Canoga Park.
Hughes Data Group see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. Electric-Optical and Data Systems Group Libraries, El Segundo.
Hughes El Sugundo see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. El Sugundo Library, El Segundo.
Hughes Fullerton see HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO., Ground Systems Group. Technical Library, Fullerton.
Humboldt County Law Library, Eureka.
Humboldt County Library (2), Eureka.
Humboldt State Univ. see HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Arcata.
Huntington see HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, ART GALLERY, AND BOTANICAL GARDENS, San Marino.
Huntington Beach Library (2), Huntington Beach.
Hunt-Wesson see BEATRICE/HUNT-WESSON, INC. Technical Library, Fullerton.

IBM Products see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. General Products Division. Library, San Jose.
IBM Research see INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Research Library, San Jose.
ILWU see INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMEN'S AND WAREHOUSEMEN'S UNION. Anne Rand Research Library, San Francisco.
Imperial Coll. see IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE. Spencer Library/Media Center, Imperial.
Imperial County Free Library (5), Imperial.
Imperial County Law Library, El Centro.
Imperial Public Library (7), Imperial.
Inglewood Public Library (2), Inglewood.
Inland Library System, San Bernardino.
International Univ. see U.S. INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Walter Library, San Diego.
Interstate Electronics see INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORP. Library, Anaheim.
Inyo County Free Library (6), Independence.
Inyo County Law Library, Independence.
Irwindale Public Library (7), Irwindale.

Jewish Council Los Angeles see JEWISH FEDERATION COUNCIL OF GREATER LOS ANGELES. Peter M. Kahn Jewish Community Library, Los Angeles.
Jewish Inst. Religion see HEBREW UNION COLLEGE. Jewish Institute of Religion. Frances-Henry Library, Los Angeles.
J.F.K. Univ. Law see J. F. K. UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Walnut Creek.
J.F. Kennedy Univ., see JOHN F. KENNEDY UNIVERSITY. Library, Orinda
Jones & Stokes see JONES & STOKES ASSOCIATES, INC. Library, Sacramento.
JPL Pasadena see CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Jet Propulsion Laboratory Library, Pasadena.

Kadison, Pfaelzer Law see KADISON, PFAELZER, WOODARD, QUINN & ROSSI. Library, Los Angeles.
Kaiser Engineers see KAISER ENGINEERS, INC. Engineering Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Hosp. Harbor see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Harbor City.
Kaiser Management see KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITALS. Management Effectiveness Library, Pasadena.
Kaiser Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Library Oakland.
Kaiser Education see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Education Center, Oakland.
Kaiser Med Oakland see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Oakland.
Kaiser Panorama see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Panorama City.
Kaiser Sacramento see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Sacramento.
Kaiser San Diego see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Diego.
Kaiser San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Kaiser So San Francisco see KAISER PERMANENTE MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, South San Francisco.
Kaweah Hosp Visalia see KAWEAH DELTA DISTRICT HOSPITAL. Library, Visalia.
Kendall McGaw see KENDALL McGAW LABORATORIES, INC. Library, Santa Ana.
Kennedy/Jenks see KENNEDY/JENKS/CHILTON. Library, San Francisco.
Kern Co. Historical see KERN COUNTY MUSEUM. Historical Reference Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Law Library, Bakersfield.
Kern County Library (1), Bakersfield.
King City Public Library (7), King City.
Kings County Law Library, Hanford.
Kings County Library (3), Hanford.
Kings River Coll. see KINGS RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Reedley.
Krotona Theosophy see KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY. Betty Warrington Memorial Library, Ojai.

LA City Coll. see LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles
LA Harbor Coll. see LOS ANGELES HARBOR COLLEGE. Library, Wilmington.
Lake County Law Library, Lakeport.
Lake County Library (4), Lakeport.
Lake Tahoe Coll. see LAKE TAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, South Lake Tahoe.

LA Mission Coll. see LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE.
Learning Resources Center, San Fernando.
Landels, Ripley Law see LANDELS, RIPLEY & DIAMOND. Library, San Francisco
Laney Coll. see LANEY COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Oakland.
Langley Porter see LANGLEY PORTER PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE. Library,
San Francisco.
Lanterman I see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Residents Library
and Listening Center, Pomona.
Lanterman M see FRANK D. LANTERMAN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Staff Library,
Pomona.
LA Pierce Coll. see LOS ANGELES PIERCE COLLEGE. Library,
Woodland Hills.
LAPL Municipal see LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. James Alan Doherty
Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.
Larkspur Public Library (7), Larkspur.
Lassen Coll. see LASSEN COLLEGE. Library, Susanville.
Lassen County Free Library (6), Susanville.
Lassen County Law Library, Susanville.
Lawler, Felix Law see LAWLER, FELIX & HALL. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Lawrence Livermore see LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY.
Library, Livermore.
LDS Genealogical see CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS.
Los Angeles Genealogical Library, Los Angeles.
Lee Pharm. see LEE PHARMACEUTICALS. Library, South El Monte.
Legislative Budget see CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT LEGISLATIVE
BUDGET COMMITTEE. Library, Sacramento.
Legislative Counsel see CALIFORNIA STATE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL
BUREAU. Library, Sacramento.
Lighthouse for Blind see SAN FRANCISCO LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND.
Lighthouse Center Library, San Francisco.
Lincoln Public Library (7), Lincoln.
Litton Applied Technology see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Applied Technology
Division. Library, San Jose.
Litton Electron see LITTON INDUSTRIES. Electron Devices Division.
Technical Library, San Carlos.
Livermore Public Library (4), Livermore.
LLU Loma Linda see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Del E. Webb Memorial Library,
Loma Linda.
LLU Med. see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. Medical Center. Medical Library,
Loma Linda.
LLU Riverside see LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY. University Library, Riverside.
Lockheed--Calif. see LOCKHEED--CALIFORNIA CO. Technical Information
Center, Burbank.
Lockheed Palo Alto see LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO., INC.
Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Lodi Public Library (5), Lodi.
Logicon see LOGICON, INC. Strategic & Information Systems Division.
Information Center, San Pedro.
Lompoc Public Library (4), Lompoc.
Long Beach Coll. see LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE. Library, Long Beach.
Long Beach Hosp. see LONG BEACH COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library,
Long Beach.
Long Beach Public Library (1), Long Beach.

Lorimar Telepictures see LORIMAR TELEPICTURES. Research Library, Culver City.
Los Angeles Arboretum see LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF ARBORETA AND BOTANIC GARDENS. Plant Science Library, Arcadia.
Los Angeles Co. Art see LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART. Research Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Co. Public Health see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. Health Administration/Management Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles County Public Library (1), Downey.
Los Angeles Public Library (1), Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Trade-Tech. see LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Los Angeles Valley Coll. see LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Van Nuys.
Los Gatos Memorial Library (6), Los Gatos.
Los Medanos Coll. see LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Pittsburg.
Loyola Law see LOYOLA LAW SCHOOL. William M. Rains Library, Los Angeles.
Loyola Marymount Univ. see LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, Charles Von der Ahe Library, Los Angeles.
Ludlow Drug see FITZ HUGH LUDLOW MEMORIAL LIBRARY, San Francisco.

Madera County Law Library, Madera.
Madera County Library (3), Madera.
Manalytics see MANALYTICS, INC. Library, San Francisco.
Marin County Free Library (2), San Rafael.
Marin County Law Library, San Rafael.
Mariposa County Law Library, Mariposa.
Maritime Academy see CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY. Library, Vallejo.
Maritime Museum see NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM. J. Porter Shaw Library, San Francisco.
Marymount PV Coll. see MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, PALOS VERDES. Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
Masons see GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF CALIFORNIA. Masonic Grand Lodge Library, San Francisco.
The Master's Coll. see THE MASTER'S COLLEGE. Robert L. Powell Library, Newhall.
McDonnell Douglas see McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP. Douglas Aircraft Co. Technical Library, Long Beach.
MCLS see Metropolitan Cooperative Library System, Pasadena.
Mechanics Institute see MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Medical Center Torrance see LOS ANGELES COUNTY HARBOR-UCLA MEDICAL CENTER A.F. Parlow Library of Health Sciences, Torrance.
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties see MEIKLEJOHN CIVIL LIBERTIES INSTITUTE. Library, Berkeley.
Memorial Hosp Modesto see MEMORIAL HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION. Health Sciences Library, Modesto.
Mendocino Coll. see MENDOCINO-LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Law Library, Ukiah.
Mendocino County Library (3), Ukiah.
Menlo Coll. see MENLO SCHOOL AND COLLEGE. Library, Atherton.
Menlo Park Public Library (6), Menlo Park.
Merced Coll. see MERCED COLLEGE. Lesher Library, Merced.
Merced County Library (2), Merced.

Merced County Law Library, Merced.
Merced Med. see MERCED COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Merced.
Merck Kelco see MERCK & CO., INC. Kelco Division. Technical Information Center, San Diego.
Mercy Hosp. San Diego see MERCY HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Jean Farb Memorial Medical Library, San Diego.
Merritt Coll. see MERRITT COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Metro. Hosp. I see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Patients Library, Norwalk.
Metro. Hosp. M see METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Norwalk.
Miller Golf see INDUSTRY HILLS & SHERATON RESORT. Ralph W. Miller Golf Library, Industry.
Mills Coll. see MILLS COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Mill Valley Public Library (6), Mill Valley.
Mines & Geology see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. Division of Mines and Geology. Library, Pleasant Hill.
MiraCosta Coll. see MIRACOSTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Oceanside.
Miramar Coll. see SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, San Diego.
Mission Coll. see MISSION COLLEGE. Learning Resource Services, Santa Clara
MOBAC see Monterey Bay Area Cooperative Library System, Monterey.
Modesto Coll. see MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE. Learning Resource Center, Modesto.
Modoc County Law Library, Alturas.
Modoc County Library (7), Alturas.
Mono County Free Library (7), Bridgeport.
Mono County Law Library, Bridgeport.
Monrovia Public Library (5), Monrovia.
Monterey Coll. see MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE. Library, Monterey.
Monterey County Law Library, Salinas.
Monterey County Library (2), Salinas.
Monterey Maritime see MONTEREY HISTORY & ART ASSOCIATION. Allen Knight Maritime Museum. Library, Monterey.
Monterey Park see BRUGGEMEYER MEMORIAL LIBRARY (4), Monterey Park.
Monterey Public Library (5), Monterey.
Moorpark Coll. see MOORPARK COLLEGE. Library, Moorpark.
Moss Landing Marine see MOSS LANDING MARINE LABORATORIES. California State University. Library, Moss Landing.
Motion Picture Academy see ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES. Margaret Herrick Library, Beverly Hills.
Motor Vehicles R & D see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES. Research and Development Library, Sacramento.
Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.
Mountain View Public Library (4), Mountain View.
Mount St. Mary's Coll. see MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE. Charles Willard Coe Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Mount Zion Hosp. see MOUNT ZION HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER. Harris M. Fishbon Medical Library, San Francisco.
MTC-ABAG see METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION. MTC-ABAG Library, Oakland.
Mt. San Antonio Coll. see MT. SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE. Library, Walnut.
Mt. San Jacinto Coll. see MT. SAN JACINTO COLLEGE. Library, San Jacinto.
Mt. Wilson Observatories see CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Mount Wilson and Las Campanas Observatories Library, Pasadena.
Museum of Man see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF MAN. Scientific Library, San Diego.

Music & Arts San Francisco see MUSIC AND ARTS INSTITUTE OF SAN FRANCISCO. College Library, San Francisco.
MVLS see Mountain Valley Library System, Sacramento.

Napa City-County Library (2), Napa.
Napa Coll. see NAPA VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Napa.
Napa County Law Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. I see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. John S. Ritchie Patients/Residents Library, Napa.
Napa Hosp. M see NAPA STATE HOSPITAL. Wrenshall A. Oliver Professional Library, Napa.
Napa Wine see NAPA VALLEY WINE LIBRARY, St. Helena.
National City Public Library (4), National City.
National Food see NATIONAL FOOD LABORATORY, INC. Library, Dublin.
National Semiconductor see NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. Information Center, Santa Clara.
National Univ. Sacramento see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, Sacramento.
National Univ. San Diego see NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
Neuropsychiatric Los Angeles see NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE. UCLA Medical Center. Mental Health Information Service, Los Angeles.
Nevada Co. Historical see NEVADA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Searls Historical Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Law Library, Nevada City.
Nevada County Library (3), Nevada City.
Newport Beach Public Library (4), Newport Beach.
Nielsen Engineering see NIELSEN ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH, INC. Technical Library, Mountain View.
Nissan Motor see NISSAN MOTOR CORP. IN USA. Corporate Library, Carson.
No. Calif. Health see NORTHERN CALIFORNIA HEALTH CENTER. Emge Medical Library, San Francisco.
North Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Rosa.
Northridge Hosp. see NORTHRIDGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Atcherley Medical Library, Northridge.
Northrop Anaheim see NORTHOP CORP. Electro-Mechanical Division. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Northrop Hawthorne see NORTHROP CORP., AIRCRAFT DIVISION. Library Services Hawthorne.
Northrop Palos Verdes see NORTHROP CORP. Research and Technology Center Library, Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Northrop Ventura see NORTHROP CORP., VENTURA DIVISION. Technical Information Center, Newbury Park.
Northrop Univ. see NORTHROP UNIVERSITY. Alumni Library, Los Angeles.
North State Cooperative Library System, Willows.
Notre Dame see COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME. Library, Belmont.

Oakland Public Library (1), Oakland.
Oakland Tribune see OAKLAND TRIBUNE, INC. Tribune Library, Oakland.
Occidental Coll. see OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE. Library, Los Angeles.
Occupational Health see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES. Occupational and Environmental Health Library, Berkeley.
Oceanroutes see OCEANROUTES. Technical Library, Sunnyvale.
Oceanside Public Library (2), Oceanside.
Ohlone Coll. see OHLONE COLLEGE. Blanchard Learning Resources Center, Fremont.

Olive View Med. see OLIVE VIEW MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, Van Nuys.
O'Melveny & Myers Law see O'MELVENY & MYERS. Library, Los Angeles.
ONE Baker see ONE, Inc. Baker Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Ontario City Library (2), Ontario.
Orange Coast Coll. see ORANGE COAST COLLEGE. Library, Costa Mesa.
Orange Co. Transit see ORANGE COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT. Resource Center, Garden Grove.
Orange County Law Library, Santa Ana.
Orange County Public Library (1), Orange.
Orange Public Library (2), Orange.
Orland Free Library (7), Orland.
Oroville Hosp. see OROVILLE HOSPITAL. Edward P. Goddard Memorial Library, Oroville.
Orthopaedic Hosp. LA see ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL. Rubel Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Oxnard Coll. see OXNARD COLLEGE. Library and Learning Resources, Oxnard.
Oxnard Public Library (2), Oxnard.

Pacific Christian Coll. see PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. Hurst Memorial Library, Fullerton.
Pacific Grove Public Library (6), Pacific Grove.
Pacific Oaks Coll. see PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE AND CHILDREN'S SCHOOL. Andrew Norman Library, Pasadena.
Pacific Presbyterian Med. see PACIFIC PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER. Health Sciences Library, San Francisco.
Pacific School Psychology see PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Learning Resource Center, Menlo Park.
Pacific Studies see PACIFIC STUDIES CENTER. Mountain View.
Pacific Union Club see PACIFIC UNION CLUB. Library, San Francisco.
Pacific Union Coll. see PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE. Nelson Memorial Library, Angwin.
Palmdale City Library (5), Palmdale.
Palm Springs Public Library (5), Palm Springs.
Palo Alto City Library (4), Palo Alto.
Palo Alto Med. see PALO ALTO MEDICAL FOUNDATION. Barnett Hall Medical Library, Palo Alto.
Palomar Coll. see PALOMAR COLLEGE. Phil H. Putnam Memorial Library, San Marcos.
Palos Verdes Library District (4), Palos Verdes Peninsula.
Palo Verde Coll. see PALO VERDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Blythe.
Palo Verde Valley District Library (6), Blythe.
Parks & Rec. see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION. Cultural Heritage Section Library, Sacramento.
Parks Interpretive see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION. Office of Interpretive Services. Library, West Sacramento.
Parsons Engineering see RALPH M. PARSONS CO. Technical Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Coll. see PASADENA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Pasadena.
Pasadena Public Library (2), Pasadena.
Paso Robles Public Library (6), Paso Robles.
Patten Coll. see PATTEN COLLEGE. Library, Oakland.
Patton Hosp. M see PATTON STATE HOSPITAL. Staff Library, Patton.
Peat, Marwick Information see PEAT, MARWICK, MAIN & CO. Information Services, Los Angeles.

Peat, Marwick Transport. see PEAT, MARWICK, MAIN & CO.
Library, San Mateo.
Peninsula Foundation see PENINSULA CONSERVATION CENTER FOUNDATION.
Library, Palo Alto.
Peninsula Foundation see PENINSULA COMMUNITY FOUNDATION.
Community Resource Library, Burlingame.
Peninsula Library System, Belmont.
Pepperdine Univ. see PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY. Library, Malibu.
Pest Management see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.
Pest Management Division Library, Sacramento.
PG&E Law see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Law Library, San Francisco.
PG&E Research see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. Research Library, San Ramon
PG&E Utility see PACIFIC GAS AND ELECRIC CO. James Hugh Wise Library,
San Francisco.
Philips Research see PHILIPS RESEARCH LABORITORIES. Signetics Corp.
Technical Library, Sunnyvale.
Physics International see PHYSICS INTERNATIONAL CO. Library, San Leandro.
Placentia Library District (5), Placentia.
Placer County Law Library, Auburn.
Planning & Research see CALIFORNIA. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF PLANNING
AND RESEARCH. Information Center, Sacramento.
Plant Industry see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE.
Plant Industry Reference Room, Sacramento.
Plumas County Law Library, Quincy.
Plumas County Library (6), Quincy.
Point Loma Coll. see POINT LOMA COLLEGE. Ryan Library, San Diego.
Pomona Public Library (2), Pomona.
Pomona Valley Hosp. see POMONA VALLEY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical
Library, Pomona.
Porterville Coll. see PORTERVILLE COLLEGE. Library/Media Center,
Porterville.
Porterville Staff see PORTERVILLE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER.
Professional Library, Porterville.
Porterville Public Library (6), Porterville.
POST Commission see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Commission
on Peace Officer Standards & Training. POST Library, Sacramento.
Postsecondary Ed. see CALIFORNIA POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION.
Library, Sacramento.
Pro Psychology LA see CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY,
Los Angeles Campus. Library, Los Angeles.
Purex see PUREX INDUSTRIES INC. Technical Library, Carson.

R & D Associates see R & D ASSOCIATES. Technical Information Center,
Marina del Rey.
Railroad Museum see CALIFORNIA STATE RAILROAD MUSEUM. Library,
Sacramento.
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic see RANCHO SANTA ANA BOTANIC GARDEN, Claremont.
Rancho Santiago Coll. see RANCHO SANTIAGO COLLEGE.
Nealley Library, Santa Ana.
Rand see RAND CORP. Library, Santa Monica.
RCM see RCM CAPITAL MANAGEMENT. Research Library, San Francisco.
Redlands see A.K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY (4), Redlands.
Redondo Beach Public Library (4), Redondo Beach.
Redwood City Public Library (4), Redwood City.
Resources see CALIFORNIA STATE RESOURCES AGENCY. Library, Sacramento.

Richmond Public Library (3), Richmond.
Rifkind Art see ROBERT GORE RIFKIND FOUNDATION. Library, Beverly Hills.
Rio Hondo Coll. see RIO HONDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Whittier.
Riverside City and County Public Library (1), Riverside.
Riverside Coll. see RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE.
Martin Luther King Library, Riverside.
Riverside County Law Library, Riverside.
Riverside Hosp. see RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Staff Library, Riverside.
Rockwell Aircraft see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. North American Aircraft Operations. Technical Information Center, Los Angeles.
Rockwell Electronics see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Autonetics Electronics Systems. Technical Information Center, Anaheim.
Rockwell Information see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL. Newport Beach Information Center, Newport Beach.
Rockwell Rocketdyne see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Rocketdyne Divison. Technical Information Center, Canoga Park.
Rockwell Space see ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. Space Transportation Systems Division. Technical Information Center, Downey.
Rohr see ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC. Corporate Library, Chula Vista.
Roseville Hosp. see ROSEVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Roseville.
Roseville Public Library (5), Roseville.
Rosicrucian see ROSICRUCIAN ORDER, AMORC. Rosicrucian Research Library, San Jose.

Sacramento Coll. see SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE. Learning Resources Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento County Law Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento-El Dorado Med see SACRAMENTO - EL DORADO MEDICAL SOCIETY. Paul H. Guttman Library, Sacramento.
Sacramento History see CITY OF SACRAMENTO MUSEUM AND HISTORY DIVISION, Archives, Sacramento.
Sacramento Public Library (1), Sacramento.
Sacramento Union see SACRAMENTO UNION. Library, Sacramento.
Sacred Heart Hosp. see SACRED HEART HOSPITAL. Medical Library, Hanford.
Saddleback Coll. Irvine see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. Irvine Valley College Library, Irvine.
Saddleback Coll. South see SADDLEBACK COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT. South Campus Library, Mission Viejo.
Salinas Public Library (3), Salinas.
Salk Biological see SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. Salk Institute Library, La Jolla.
Salvation Army School see SALVATION ARMY SCHOOL FOR OFFICERS TRAINING. Elftman Memorial Library, Rancho Palos Verdes.
San Anselmo Public Library (6), San Anselmo.
San Antonio Hosp. Upland see SAN ANTONIO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Weber Medical Library, Upland.
San Benito County Free Library (5), Hollister.
San Benito County Law Library, Hollister.
San Bernardino Coll. see SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE. Samuel E. Andrews Memorial Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Co. Med. see SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino County Law Library, San Bernardino.

San Bernardino County Library (1), San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Hosp. see SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. Medical Library, San Bernardino.
San Bernardino Public Library (2), San Bernardino.
San Bruno Public Library (5), San Bruno.
San Diego Aero-Space see SAN DIEGO AERO-SPACE MUSEUM. N. Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Library, San Diego.
San Diego Art see SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF ART. Art Reference Library, San Diego.
San Diego City Coll. see SAN DIEGO CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Law Library, San Diego.
San Diego County Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego Gas & Electric see SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC CO. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Historical see SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Research Archives, San Diego.
San Diego Natural Hist. see SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Whitney Library, San Diego.
San Diego Mesa Coll. see SAN DIEGO MESA COLLEGE. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Public Library (1), San Diego.
San Diego State Univ. see SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Diego.
San Diego Union see UNION-TRIBUNE PUBLISHING CO. Library, San Diego.
San Fernando Valley Coll. Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. San Fernando Valley College of Law. Library, Sepulveda.
San Francisco Art see SAN FRANCISCO ART INSTITUTE. Anne Bremer Memorial Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Chronicle see SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE PUBLISHING CO. San Francisco Chronicle Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco City Attorney see SAN FRANCISCO CITY ATTORNEY. Law Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Cons. Music see SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Bothin Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Hosp. see SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER. Barnett-Briggs Medical Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Law Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Modern Art see SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART. Louise Sloss Ackerman Fine Arts Library, San Francisco.
San Francisco Public Library (1), San Francisco.
San Francisco State Univ. see SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY. J. Paul Leonard Library, San Francisco.
San Joaquin County Law Library, Stockton.
San Joaquin Coll. see SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Goleman Library Stockton.
San Jose Bible Coll. see SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE. Memorial Library, San Jose.
San Jose Coll. see SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE. Library, San Jose.
San Jose Public Library (1), San Jose.
San Jose State Univ. see SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, San Jose.
San Juan Bautista City Library (7), San Juan Bautista.
San Leandro Community Library (4), San Leandro.
San Luis Obispo City-County Library (2), San Luis Obispo.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, San Luis Obispo.
San Marino Public Library (7), San Marino.
San Mateo Co. Hist. see SAN MATEO COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND MUSEUM. San Mateo.

San Mateo County Law Library, Redwood City.
San Mateo County Library (1), Belmont.
San Mateo Public Library (3), San Mateo.
San Quentin see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS. San Quentin Prison Law Library, San Quentin.
San Rafael Public Library (5), San Rafael.
Santa Ana Public Library (1), Santa Ana.
Santa Barbara Coll. see SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE. Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, Santa Barbara.
Santa Barbara Public Library (2), Santa Barbara.
Santa Clara County Free Library (1), San Jose.
Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose.
Santa Clara Public Library (3), Santa Clara.
Santa Clara Univ. see SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY. Michel Orradre Library, Santa Clara.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, Santa Cruz.
Santa Cruz Public Library (2), Santa Cruz.
Santa Fe Braun see SANTA FE BRAUN, INC. Reference Library, Alhambra.
Santa Fe Springs City Library (5), Santa Fe Springs.
Santa Maria Public Library (3), Santa Maria.
Santa Monica Coll. see SANTA MONICA COLLEGE. Library, Santa Monica.
Santa Monica Public Library (3), Santa Monica.
Santa Paula see BLANCHARD COMMUNITY LIBRARY (6), Santa Paula.
Santa Rosa Coll. see SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE. Bernard Plover Library, Santa Rosa.
Santiago Library System, Orange.
Sausalito Public Library (7), Sausalito.
Scripps Clinic see SCRIPPS CLINIC AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Kresge Medical Library, La Jolla.
Security Pacific see SECURITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK. Economics & Business Library, Los Angeles.
Serra Cooperative Library System, San Diego.
SF National Maritime see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park. J. Porter Shaw Library, San Francisco.
Shasta Coll. see SHASTA COLLEGE. Learning Resources Center, Redding.
Shasta County Law Library, Redding.
Shasta County Library (2), Redding.
Sierra Club see SIERRA CLUB. William E. Colby Memorial Library, San Francisco.
Sierra Coll. see SIERRA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Winsted Memorial Library, Rocklin.
Sierra Conservation see SIERRA CONSERVATION CENTER. Inmate Library, Jamestown.
Sierra County Law Library, Downieville.
Sierra Madre Public Library (7), Sierra Madre.
Signal Hill Public Library (7), Signal Hill.
Simpson Coll. see SIMPSON COLLEGE. Library, San Francisco.
Singer Librascope see SINGER CO., LIBRASCOPE DIVISION. Technical Information Center, Glendale.
Siskiyou County Law Library, Yreka.
Siskiyou County Public Library (5), Yreka.
SJVLS see San Joaquin Valley Library System, Fresno.
Skyline Coll. see SKYLINE COLLEGE. Library, San Bruno.

So. Calif. Optometry see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY. M.B. Ketchum Library, Fullerton.
So. Calif. Social Studies see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY FOR SOCIAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH, Los Angeles.
Sohio see SOHIO PETROLEUM CO. Library, San Francisco.
Solano Coll. see SOLANO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Suisun.
Solano County Law Library, Fairfield.
Solano County Library (1), Fairfield.
Sonoma County Law Library, Santa Rosa.
Sonoma County Library (1), Santa Rosa.
Sonoma I see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Eldridge Community Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma M see SONOMA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Professional Library, Eldridge.
Sonoma State Univ. see SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY. Library, Rohnert Park.
Sons of Revolution see SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. Library, Glendale.
South Bay Cooperative Library System, Santa Clara.
Southern CA Gas see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO. Marketing Information Center, Los Angeles.
Southern Calif. Coll. see SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE. O. Cope Budge Library, Costa Mesa.
South Pasadena Public Library (6), South Pasadena.
South San Francisco Public Library (4), South San Francisco.
South State Cooperative Library System, Los Angeles.
Southwestern Coll. see SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE. Library, Chula Vista.
Southwestern Univ. Law see SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Law Library, Los Angeles.
SRI International see SRI INTERNATIONAL. Library, Menlo Park.
St. Agnes Med. Fresno see SAINT AGNES MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Fresno.
Standard Oil Calif. see STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA. Corporate Library, San Francisco.
Stanford see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Libraries of Stanford University, Stanford.
Stanford Business see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. J. Hugh Jackson Library, Stanford.
Stanford Energy see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford Energy Information Center, Stanford.
Stanford Food Research see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Food Research Institute Library, Stanford.
Stanford Hoover see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Library and Archives, Stanford.
Stanford Hopkins Marine see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Hopkins Marine Station. Library, Pacific Grove.
Stanford Lane Medical see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Lane Medical Library, Stanford.
Stanislaus County Free Library (1), Modesto.
Stanislaus County Law Library, Modesto.
State Architect see CALIFORNIA. OFFICE OF STATE ARCHITECT. Architectural & Engineering Library, Sacramento.
State Archives see CALIFORNIA STATE ARCHIVES, Sacramento.
State Banking see CALIFORNIA STATE BANKING DEPARTMENT. Library, San Francisco.
State Lands see CALIFORNIA STATE LANDS COMMISSION. Land Location and Boundary Library, Sacramento.

State Library see CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento.
St. Francis Hosp. SF see SAINT FRANCIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
Walter F. Schaller Memorial Library, San Francisco.
St. Helena Public Library (7), St. Helena.
St. John's Coll. see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY COLLEGE. Carrie Estelle Doheny Memorial Library, Camarillo.
St. John's Seminary see ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY. Library, Camarillo.
St. Joseph Hosp. Orange see ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY. Burlew Medical Library, Orange.
St. Mary's Coll. see SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA. Saint Albert Hall Library, Moraga.
St. Mary's Hosp. SF see ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Francisco.
Stockton Developmental see STOCKTON DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER. Clients Library, Stockton.
Stockton Hosp. M see STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL. Professional Library, Stockton.
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library (1), Stockton.
Strybing Arboretum see STRYBING ARBORETUM SOCIETY OF GOLDEN GATE PARK. Helen Crocker Russell Library of Horticulture, San Francisco.
Sunkist see SUNKIST GROWERS, INC. Corporate Library, Sherman Oaks.
Sunnyvale Pablic Library (2), Sunnyvale.
Supreme Court see CALIFORNIA STATE SUPREME COURT. Library, San Francisco.
Sutro Library, California State Library, San Francisco.
Sutter County Law Library, Yuba City.
Sutter County Library (4), Yuba City.
Syntex see SYNTEX USA, INC. Corporate Library, Palo Alto.
Systems Applications see SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS, INC. Library, San Rafael.
Systems Control see SYSTEMS CONTROL GROUP. Technical Library, Palo Alto.

Taft Coll. see TAFT COLLEGE. Library, Taft.
Tehama County Law Library, Red Bluff.
Tehama County Library (5), Red Bluff.
Teledyne Ryan see TELEDYNE RYAN AERONAUTICAL CO. Technical Library, San Diego.
Thelen, Marrin see THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES. Law Library, San Francisco.
Thousand Oaks Public Library (2), Thousand Oaks.
Torrance Public Library (2), Torrance.
Trinity County Free Library (7), Weaverville.
Trinity County Law Library, Weaverville.
TRW see TRW. Space & Defense Sector. Technical Information Center, Redondo Beach.
Tulare County Free Library (1), Visalia.
Tulare County Law Library, Visalia.
Tulare Public Library (6), Tulare.
Tuolumne County Free Library (4), Sonora.
Tuolumne Co. Genealogical see TUOLUMNE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Library, Sonora.
Tuolumne County Law Library, Sonora.

UCB Asian American see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Asian American Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Bancroft see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Bancroft Library, Berkeley.

UC Berkeley see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. General Library, Berkeley.
UCB BOALT LAW see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Law Library, Berkeley.
UCB Chicano see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Chicano Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Giannini Agric. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Library, Berkeley.
UCB Governmental see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Governmental Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB International see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of International Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Lawrence Science see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Lawrence Hall of Science. Science Education Library, Berkeley.
UCB Transportation see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Institute of Transportation Studies Library, Berkeley.
UCB Water Resources see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. Water Resources Center Archives, Berkeley Collection, Berkeley.
UC Davis see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. General Library, Davis.
UC Davis Health see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Health Sciences Library, Davis.
UC Davis Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Law Library, Davis.
UCD Med. Sacramento see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS. Medical Center Library, Sacramento.
UC Hastings Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Hastings College of the Law. Library, San Francisco.
UC Irvine see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE. General Library, Irvine.
UC Irvine Med. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Irvine Medical Center Library Orange.
UCLA see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES. Library, Los Angeles.
UCLA Biomed. see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES. Biomedical Library, Los Angeles.
UCLA Law see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES. Law School Library, Los Angeles.
UC Riverside see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE. University Library, Riverside.
UC San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO. Libraries, La Jolla.
UC San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO. Library, San Francisco.
UC Santa Barbara see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA. Library, Santa Barbara.
UC Santa Cruz see UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ. Dean E. McHenry Library, Santa Cruz.
U La Verne SFV Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. College of Law at San Fernando Valley. Library, Encino.
Unisys Pasadena see UNISYS CORP. Technical Information Resource Center, Pasadena.
Unisys San Diego see UNISYS CORP. Rancho Bernardo Technical Information Center, San Diego.
United Technologies see UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP. Chemical Systems Library, San Jose.
United Way see UNITED WAY, INC. Corporate Planning Council Library, Los Angeles.
Universal City Studios see UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS. Research Department, Universal City.

Univ La Verne see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE. Wilson Library, La Verne.
Univ La Verne Law see UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE COLLEGE OF LAW. Library, Sepulveda.
Univ. Pacific see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Irving Martin Library, Stockton.
Univ. Pacific Western see UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. Stuart Library of Western Americana, Stockton.
Univ. Redlands see UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS. Armacost Library, Redlands.
Univ. San Diego see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. James S. Copley Library, San Diego.
Univ. San Diego Law see UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO. Kratter Law Library, San Diego.
Univ. San Francisco see UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Richard A. Gleeson Library, San Francisco.
Univ. Santa Clara Law see UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA. School of Law. Heafev Law Library, Santa Clara.
Unocal see UNOCAL CORP. Science & Technology Division. Technical Information Center, Brea.
Updata see UPDATA PUBLICATIONS, INC. Library, Los Angeles.
Upland Public Library (4), Upland.
USA Engineers SF see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division. Technical Library, San Francisco.
USAF Beale see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4686. Base Library, Beale Air Force Base.
USAF Castle see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4672. Baker Library, Castle Air Force Base.
USAF George see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4812. Base Library, George Air Force Base.
USAF March see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4664. Base Library, March Air Force Base.
USAF McClellan see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 2040. Base Library, McClellan Air Force Base.
USAF Norton see U.S. AIR FORCE FL 4448. Base Library, Norton Air Force Base.
USAF Space Test see U.S. AIR FORCE. Western Space & Missile Test Center. Technical Library, Vandenberg Air Force Base.
USAF Travis see U.S. AIR FORCE. Mitchell Memorial Library, Travis Air Force Base.
US Army CDEC Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. Combat Developments Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.
US Army Eng. Los Angeles see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles District. Technical Library, Los Angeles.
US Army Eng. Sacramento see U.S. ARMY. Corps of Engineers, Sacramento Division. Library, Sacramento.
US Army Ft. Ord see U.S. ARMY. 7th Infantry Division and Fort Ord Mobile Support Activities Division. Fort Ord Library System, Fort Ord.
US Army LAIR see U.S. ARMY. Letterman Army Institute of Research. Herman Memorial Library, San Francisco.
US Army San Francisco see U.S. ARMY. Presidio Post Library System, San Francisco.
USA Test Ft Ord see U.S. ARMY. Test & Experimentation Command. Technical Information Center, Fort Ord.
USC see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library, Los Angeles.

USC Andrus Gerontology see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center Research Library, Los Angeles.
USC Crocker Business see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Crocker Business Library, Los Angeles.
USC Info. Sciences see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Information Sciences Institute. Technical Library, Marina del Rey.
USC Law see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Law Library, Los Angeles.
USC Norris Medical see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Health Sciences Campus. Norris Medical Library, Los Angeles.
US Court Appeals 9th see U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT. Library, San Francisco.
USDA Water Management see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Water Management Research Laboratory, Fresno.
USDA Western Research see U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Western Regional Research Center. Library, Albany.
US Dist. Court No. CA see U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA. Library, San Francisco.
US Environ. Protect. see U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY. Region IX. Library, San Francisco.
US Geol. Survey see U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Library, Menlo Park.
US Marine Fish. Tiburon see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE. Tiburon Laboratory Library, Tiburon.
US NASA Ames see U.S. NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION. Ames Research Center Library, Moffett Field.
US Navy Air Alameda see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.
US Navy Air San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Air Station, North Island. Station Library, San Diego.
US Navy Amphib. Coronado see U.S. NAVY. Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado. Library, Coronado.
US Navy China Lake see U.S. NAVY. Naval Weapons Center. Library, China Lake.
US Navy Civil Engineer see U.S. NAVY. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers. Library, Port Hueneme.
US Navy Construction see U.S. NAVY. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Center. Library, Port Hueneme.
US Navy Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Naval Support Activity. Station Library, Long Beach.
US Navy Med. Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital, Oakland Medical Library, Oakland.
US Navy Oakland see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Oakland. Northwest Regional Medical Command. General Library, Oakland.
US Navy Pendleton see U.S. NAVY. Naval Hospital Camp Pendleton. Medical Library, Camp Pendleton.
US Navy Rodman see U.S. NAVY. Mare Island. Rodman Library, Vallejo.
US Navy San Diego see U.S. NAVY. Naval Station Library, San Diego.
US Navy Weapons see U.S. NAVY. Naval Weapons Center. Technical Library, China Lake.
US Navy Yard Long Beach see U.S. NAVY. Long Beach Naval Shipyard. Technical Library, Long Beach.
USN NPS Monterey see U.S. NAVY. Naval Postgraduate School. Dudley Knox Library, Monterey.
US Park Cabrillo see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Cabrillo National Monument. Library, San Diego.
US Park Western see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Western Regional Library, San Francisco.

US Park Yosemite see U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Yosemite National Park Research Library, Yosemite.
US Southwest Fish. see U.S. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, NOAA. Southwest Fisheries Center Library, La Jolla.
USVA Hosp. Fresno see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Library Service, Fresno.
USVA Hosp. Loma Linda see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Library Service, Loma Linda.
USVA Hosp. Long Beach see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Health Care Sciences Library, Long Beach.
USVA Hosp. Martinez see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL. Medical Staff Library, Martinez.
USVA Hosp. Palo Alto see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, Palo Alto.
USVA Hosp. San Diego see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER. Medical Library, San Diego.
USVA Hosp. Wadsworth see U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WADSWORTH MEDICAL CENTER. Library Service, Los Angeles.

Valley Med. Fresno see VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER OF FRESNO. Medical Library, Fresno.
Valley Presb. Hosp. see VALLEY PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL. Library for Medical and Health Sciences, Van Nuys.
Ventura Coll. see VENTURA COLLEGE. D.R. Henry Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Law Library, Ventura.
Ventura County Library Services Agency (1), Ventura.
Vernon Public Library (7), Vernon.
Veterans Home see VETERANS HOME OF CALIFORNIA. Lincoln Memorial Library, Yountville.
Victor Valley Coll. see VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Victorville.
Vista Coll. see VISTA COLLEGE. Library, Berkeley.

Wahler see WAHLER ASSOCIATES. Library, Palo Alto.
Water Control see CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. Law Library, Sacramento.
Water Resources LA see CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. Los Angeles Division. Library, Los Angeles.
Watsonville Public Library (5), Watsonville.
Wells Fargo Bank see WELLS FARGO BANK. Library, San Francisco.
Wells Fargo History see WELLS FARGO BANK. History Department. Reference Library, San Francisco.
West Coast Christian see WEST COAST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. McBrayer Library, Fresno.
Western Jewish Hist. see JUDAH L. MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Western Jewish History Center, Berkeley.
Western Railway see WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM, Suisun City.
West Hills Coll. see WEST HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Main Library, Coalinga.
West Los Angeles Coll. see WEST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE. Library, Culver City.
Westmont Coll. see WESTMONT COLLEGE. Roger J. Voskuyl Library, Santa Barbara.
West Valley Coll. see WEST VALLEY COLLEGE. Library, Saratoga.
Whisler/Patri see WHISLER/PATRI ARCHITECTS. Library, San Francisco.
White Med. Los Angeles see WHITE MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER. Courville-Abbott Memorial Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Coll. see WHITTIER COLLEGE. Bonnie Bell Wardman Library, Whittier

Whittier Coll. Law see WHITTIER COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LAW. Law Library, Los Angeles.
Whittier Public Library (3), Whittier.
Willows Public Library (7), Willows.
Wine Institute see WINE INSTITUTE. Library, San Francisco.
Wolfe Espionage see HORACE L. WOLFE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Glendale.
Woodbury Univ. see WOODBURY UNIVERSITY. Library, Burbank.
Woodland Public Library (5), Woodland.
Woodward-Clyde see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Environmental Systems Division Library, Walnut Creek.
Woodward-Clyde Geotech. see WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS. Geotechnical Library, San Diego.
World Affairs see WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL. Library, San Francisco.
World Coll. West see WORLD COLLEGE WEST. Library, Petaluma.

Xerox Palo Alto see XEROX CORP. Palo Alto Research Center. Technical Information Center, Palo Alto.
Xerox Pasadena see XEROX SPECIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Library, Pasadena.

Yolo County Law Library, Woodland.
Yolo County Library (3), Woodland.
Yorba Linda Public Library (5), Yorba Linda.
Yuba Coll. see YUBA COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Law Library, Marysville.
Yuba County Library (4), Marysville.

89 79742

SHASTA
LASSEN
TEHAMA
PLUMAS
GLENN
BUTTE
SIERRA
NEVADA
MENDOCINO
COLUSA
SUTTER
YUBA
PLACER
LAKE
YOLO
EL DORADO
SONOMA
NAPA
SACRAMENTO
AMADOR
ALPINE
SOLANO
CALAVERAS
MARIN
SAN JOAQUIN
TUOLUMNE
CONTRA COSTA
SAN FRANCISCO
ALAMEDA
MARIPOSA
STANISLAUS
SAN MATEO
SANTA CLARA
MERCED
MADERA
SANTA CRUZ
SAN BENITO
FRESNO
MONTEREY
TULARE
KINGS
SAN LUIS OBISPO
KERN
SAN BERNARDINO
SANTA BARBARA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES
ORANGE
RIVERSIDE
SAN DIEGO
IMPERIAL